NATIONAL QUALITY FORUM

+ + + + +

IMPROVING DIAGNOSTIC QUALITY AND SAFETY IN-PERSON MEETING

+ + + + +

TUESDAY JANUARY 10, 2017

+ + + + +

The Committee met at the National Quality Forum, 9th Floor Conference Room, 1030 15th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., at 9:00 a.m., Missy Danforth and Mark Graber, Co-Chairs, presiding.

PRESENT:

MISSY DANFORTH, Vice President, Hospital Ratings, The Leapfrog Group, Co-Chair MARK GRABER, MD, FACP, President, Society to Improve Diagnosis in Medicine, RTI International, Co-Chair JENNIFER CAMPISANO, JD, Attorney and Patient Advocate, Booby and the Beast Blog MICHAEL DUNNE, PhD, Vice President, Research and Development North America, bioMerieux, Inc. DAVID GRENACHE, PhD, Professor of Pathology/ Laboratory Medical Director, University of Utah HELEN HASKELL, MA, President, Mothers Against Medical Error CARLOS HIGUERA-RUEDA, MD, Vice Chair of Quality and Patient Safety, Orthopaedic and Rheumatologic Institute; Assistant Professor of Surgery, Cleveland Clinic MARILYN HRAVNAK, RN, PhD, ACNP-BC, FCCM, FAAN, Professor of Nursing, University of Pittsburgh

- MIRA IRONS, MD, Senior Vice President, Academic Affairs, American Board of Medical Specialties
- NICHOLAS KUZMA, MD, Attending Physician, Section of Hospital Medicine; Assistant Professor, St. Christopher's Hospital for Children
- PRASHANT MAHAJAN, MD, MPH, MBA, Vice-Chair, Department of Emergency Medicine, Section Chief, Pediatric Emergency Medicine, University of Michigan
- KATHRYN MCDONALD, PhD, Senior Scholar and Executive Director, Center for Health Policy and Center for Primary Care and Outcomes Research
- LAVINIA MIDDLETON, MD, Deputy Chief Medical Officer and Professor, Department of Pathology, The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center
- DAVID E. NEWMAN-TOKER, MD, PhD, Professor of Neurology; Director, Armstrong Institute Center for Diagnostic Excellence, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine MARTHA RADFORD, MD, MA, Chief Quality Officer,

NYU Langone Medical Center

DAVID SEIDENWURM, MD, Quality & Safety Director,

Sutter Health

THOMAS SEQUIST, MD, Chief Quality and Safety

Officer, Partners Healthcare System (via

telephone)

HARDEEP SINGH, MD, MPH, Physician Researcher,

Veterans Affairs Center of Innovation and

Baylor College of Medicine

NQF STAFF:

JOHN BERNOT, MD, Senior Director HELEN BURSTIN, MD, MPH, Chief Scientific Officer TRACY LUSTIG, DPM, MPH, Senior Director ANDREW LYZENGA, MPP, Senior Director VANESSA MOY, MPH, Project Analyst CHRISTY SKIPPER, MS, Project Manager

ALSO PRESENT:

PAUL EPNER, MBA, MEd, Society to Improve Diagnosis in Medicine

KERM HENRIKSEN, PhD, Agency for Healthcare

Research and Quality

DAVID HUNT, MD, Department of Health and Human Services

JEFFREY JOPLING, MD, Gordon and Betty Moore Foundation

CONTENTS

| Review of Meeting Objectives, Project Scope and Purpose |
|---|
| Christy Skipper |
| Overview of the NASEM Conceptual Framework for Improving Diagnosis |
| Kathy McDonald |
| Other Conceptual Models for Diagnosis |
| Hardeep Singh |
| David Newman-Toker |
| Patient Perspective on Diagnostic Error |
| Helen Haskell |
| Committee Discussion: Terminology |
| and Definitions |
| Tracy Lustig |
| Public and Member Comment |
| |
| Paul Epner |
| |
| Paul Epner |

1 P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S 2 9:03 a.m. All right, everybody. 3 MR. LYZENGA: 4 I think we are going to get started. Thanks to 5 everyone for coming. We are really pleased that you could join our committee and participate in 6 7 this meeting. I think we've got a good meeting 8 planned out here in terms of agenda. We should 9 have some good discussion. I will hand it over to our co-chairs to say a few remarks and 10 11 welcome. And I think maybe Helen wants to say a 12 few opening remarks as well. 13 So, go ahead, guys. 14 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Good morning, 15 I'm Missy Danforth. everyone. I'm the Vice 16 President for Hospital Ratings at Leapfrog and so 17 excited to be here with all of you today. Ι 18 worked with some of you in the past on this 19 particular topic and other related topics, but very excited about the work that this committee 20 21 is going to be doing over the coming year. So, 22 thank you.

| 1 | CO-CHAIR GRABER: Good morning, |
|----|--|
| 2 | everyone. My name is Mark Graber. It is a |
| 3 | pleasure to be here. This is a landmark day for |
| 4 | me and I think everybody interested in doing |
| 5 | something about diagnostic error. We have been |
| 6 | talking about diagnostic error now for several |
| 7 | years, but we have a weakest link, and our |
| 8 | weakest link is measurement. Everybody says, |
| 9 | well, how can we start to measure it? And it is |
| 10 | amazing to me we have been practicing medicine |
| 11 | for 2,000 years, and there has never been this |
| 12 | kind of discussion, discussion at this level |
| 13 | about, shouldn't we measure diagnosis? And can't |
| 14 | we measure? And how should we measure? And how |
| 15 | can we improve through measurement? |
| 16 | So this is an incredibly important |
| 17 | day. I think what we're doing is really |
| 18 | important work. And I thank you all for your |
| 19 | interest in participating, and a huge thanks to |
| 20 | Helen and the NQF and the NQF staff for hosting |
| 21 | this event and to David for thank you David, |
| 22 | for getting this whole thing going. So this is |

an amazing event, and we really look forward to
 working with you.

| 3 | DR. BURSTIN: I'd just add my thank |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 4 | you as well. Helen Burstin. I am the Chief |
| 5 | Scientific Officer here. It has been a wonderful |
| 6 | this is one of the most enjoyable committees |
| 7 | to empanel because it was truly an amazing array |
| 8 | of you who applied. So thank you all for joining |
| 9 | us. |
| 10 | Do you want me to just go ahead and do |
| 11 | the script for disclosures as long as we are at |
| 12 | it? Okay. |
| | |
| 13 | What we are going to do next is we are |
| 13 14 | What we are going to do next is we are going to go around the room and ask each of you |
| | |
| 14 | going to go around the room and ask each of you |
| 14 15 | going to go around the room and ask each of you to introduce yourself. Each of you has already |
| 14 15 16 | going to go around the room and ask each of you to introduce yourself. Each of you has already completed a disclosures of interest form that you |
| 14 15 16 17 | going to go around the room and ask each of you to introduce yourself. Each of you has already completed a disclosures of interest form that you shared with NQF. So what we would like you to do |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | going to go around the room and ask each of you to introduce yourself. Each of you has already completed a disclosures of interest form that you shared with NQF. So what we would like you to do as we go around the room. In addition to |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 | going to go around the room and ask each of you to introduce yourself. Each of you has already completed a disclosures of interest form that you shared with NQF. So what we would like you to do as we go around the room. In addition to introducing yourself, say where you are from. |

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

www.nealrgross.com

| 1 | conflict in any way. So, you don't need to share |
|----|---|
| 2 | your full CVs, or we won't ever get any work |
| 3 | done. Because I have seen them. They are great. |
| 4 | They will take a very long time. |
| 5 | So just give us the highlights, and |
| 6 | let us know if you have anything in particular, a |
| 7 | financial interest, anything that what you think |
| 8 | would be an important consideration for your |
| 9 | other committee members to know as we have this |
| 10 | discussion over the next couple of days. |
| 11 | And with that, why don't we begin with |
| 12 | the chairs? And then we will walk around the |
| 13 | room. |
| 14 | CO-CHAIR GRABER: So Mark Graber. I |
| 15 | am an internist. I live in Massachusetts and |
| 16 | California. I have no financial conflicts to |
| 17 | disclose. My day job is through a group called |
| 18 | RTI International, and I am the unpaid volunteer |
| 19 | President of the Society to Improve Diagnosis. |
| 20 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Missy Danforth, |
| 21 | again, Vice President for Hospital Ratings at the |
| 22 | Leapfrog Group. Nothing to disclose. |
| | |

MEMBER CAMPISANO: Jen Campisano. I
 am a patient advocate, and I don't have any
 disclosures.

4 MEMBER SINGH: Hi, I am Hardeep Singh. 5 I'm a patient safety researcher and a general internist at Baylor College of Medicine and the 6 7 Houston VA Center for Innovation. I have 8 received funding from AHRQ, the Department of 9 Veterans Affairs, and Office of the National Coordinator for the work that I may be discussing 10 11 in the committee, as well as I have provided 12 expertise to several healthcare organizations for 13 giving advice on ambulatory safety.

14 MEMBER HIGUERA RUEDA: I'm Carlos 15 Higuera. I am an orthopedic surgeon at the 16 Cleveland Clinic and their Vice Chair of Patient 17 Quality and Safety. And I have a particular 18 interest in research. I have a significant 19 amount of conflicts because I receive funding 20 from industry, and I am a consultant for Pfizer 21 and CD Diagnostics.

22

I have a particular interest in

infection diagnosis, and I have been involved in
 their development of new technologies for
 diagnosis of infection.

MEMBER SEIDENWURM: Hi. My name is 4 5 David Seidenwurm. I am a neuroradiologist at Sutter Health in Sacramento, California. 6 I have 7 been interested in performance measurement and appropriateness for quite a long time, and 8 9 quality and safety is part of my day job.

10 My principal conflicts of interest are 11 that I am a radiologist, and I also do a 12 substantial amount of medical-legal work, much of 13 which concerns actual medical error, in my 14 opinion, or accusations of it that are not actual 15 instances of medical error, in my opinion.

16 MEMBER HRAVNAK: I'm Marilyn Hravnak. 17 I am a professor at the School of Nursing at the 18 University of Pittsburgh. I understand I may be 19 the only nurse on the group. So I am standing in 20 for Florence Nightingale, I guess.

In terms of disclosures, I'm PI on two
R01 grants from NIH. Probably the most

interesting relative to the work of this group is that we are looking at ways to enable nurses to better detect patient deterioration and instability at the bedside in order to prevent failure to rescue.

MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: David Newman-6 7 Toker, Johns Hopkins, Director of the Center for 8 Diagnostic Excellence there. And I have 9 disclosures related to federal grant support for the work we do related to diagnostic errors and 10 11 improving diagnosis from the NIH, AHRQ, and private foundations, as well as some research 12 13 equipment has been loaned to us by device 14 manufacturers to help us with our stroke 15 diagnosis research work. I have no other 16 financial interest in those companies. 17 And I am an unpaid Board member of the 18 Society to Improve Diagnosis in Medicine. And I

19 guess my academic conflict of interest is I care 20 about that.

21 MEMBER MIDDLETON: Good morning. I'm
22 Lavinia Middleton. I'm a pathologist with sub-

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

5

www.nealrgross.com

specialty expertise in breast diseases. 1 I am 2 coming from Houston, Texas, where I am the Deputy Chief Medical Officer of the Medical Affairs for 3 4 the Anderson Cancer Center. My area of expertise 5 is in diagnostic errors and also hardwiring improvement and measures and accountability in 6 annual performance evaluations of our faculty. 7 MEMBER MAHAJAN: Good morning. 8 My 9 name is Prashant Mahajan. I am a pediatric emergency physician and the Vice Chair of 10 11 Emergency Medicine at University of Michigan. 12 My interest in diagnostic errors has been simulated when I first attended the DEM 13 14 Conference five or six years ago. And my conflicts of interest are I am funded by the AHRQ 15 16 for improving diagnosis in the pediatric 17 emergency medicine realm. 18 DR. HENRIKSEN: Good morning. I'm 19 Kerm Henriksen with the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. I'm trained as an 20 21 experimental psychologist. Most of my working life, I have worked in the area of human factors 22

and systems engineering. I'm glad to be here. 1 2 DR. HUNT: Good morning. I'm David I am a general surgeon, and I am Medical 3 Hunt. Director for Patient Safety at the Office of the 4 5 National Coordinator. I am incredibly happy that this meeting has actually started. I am thrilled 6 7 to see each and every one of you. 8 MEMBER KUZMA: Good morning. I am 9 Nick Kuzma. I am a pediatric hospitalist in Philadelphia. I don't have any conflicts of 10 11 interest to disclose, and I am equally excited to 12 So, welcome, everybody. be here. I'm Helen Haskell. 13 MEMBER HASKELL: 14 I am a patient advocate with Mothers Against Medical Error and Consumers Advancing Patient 15 16 Safety. And I am also co-chair of the Patient 17 Engagement Committee of the Society to Improve 18 Diagnosis in Medicine. 19 MEMBER RADFORD: Good morning. I'm 20 Martha Radford. I am Chief Quality Officer at 21 NYU Langone Medical Center in New York. Other 22 than my day job, I have no conflicts of interest,

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

which makes me probably living below the 1 2 Manhattan poverty line. I just want to mention also that I am 3 4 an active participant in the AMA-sponsored Physicians' Consortium for Performance 5 Improvement, who asked me to nominate myself, I 6 guess, on their behalf. So I am representing 7 8 them. 9 MEMBER GRENACHE: I'm David Grenache. I am a professor of pathology at the University 10 of Utah and a medical director at ARUP 11 12 Laboratories. It is a large national referral 13 lab that is owned by the University of Utah. 14 I guess that's it. I am very happy to be here and looking forward to the next few days 15 16 of work we have to do. 17 Oh, not conflicts of interest. 18 MEMBER DUNNE: Hi. I am Mike Dunne. 19 My training, I am a country clinical 20 microbiologist. I am a professor of pathology 21 and immunology at Washington University School of Medicine, a professor of pediatrics at Duke 22

1 University.

| 2 | My interests are human microbiome, |
|----|---|
| 3 | next-gen sequencing, and metagenomic diagnostics. |
| 4 | And my conflict of interest is that I am |
| 5 | currently Vice President of DMRU, which is an |
| 6 | infectious diseases diagnostic company. |
| 7 | MEMBER IRONS: Good morning. I'm Mira |
| 8 | Irons. I am Senior Vice President of Academic |
| 9 | Affairs at the American Board of Medical |
| 10 | Specialties. I am also a pediatrician and |
| 11 | medical geneticist. |
| 12 | Before coming to ABMS, I was the |
| 13 | Clinical Chief of Genetics and the Training |
| 14 | Program Director for the Harvard Genetics |
| 15 | Programs at Boston Children's Hospital. |
| 16 | My interest in this area is both as a |
| 17 | clinician over the years I was involved in |
| 18 | genetic diagnosis of children with rare diseases |
| 19 | and how neurotesting can actually helped with |
| 20 | that. I have lived experienced in how that |
| 21 | neurotesting can also lead to misdiagnosis with |
| 22 | people who don't know how to use that. |

| 1 | On the ABMS side, my interest is how |
|----|---|
| 2 | we can use certification, continuing |
| 3 | certification to help in this area to reach |
| 4 | 800,000 physicians. |
| 5 | MEMBER MCDONALD: Hi. I'm Kathy |
| 6 | McDonald, and I am at Stanford University as a |
| 7 | health services researcher, focusing on safety |
| 8 | and quality in measurement. |
| 9 | In terms of conflicts of interest, I |
| 10 | am also a non-paid volunteer at SIDEM on the |
| 11 | Patient Engagement Committee, co-chairing that. |
| 12 | I have funding from AHRQ and the Moore |
| 13 | Foundation, and both of those are related |
| 14 | measurement and quality and safety. So that is |
| 15 | where I come from. |
| 16 | DR. BURSTIN: Great. And I know we |
| 17 | have got Tom Sequist, who is sadly in Boston with |
| 18 | a fever, with us on the phone. Tom, can you do |
| 19 | your introduction and disclosures? |
| 20 | MEMBER SEQUIST: Hello, everyone. I'm |
| 21 | sorry I'm not there with you. My name is Tom |
| 22 | Sequist. I'm the Chief Quality and Safety |
| | |

Officer for Partners HealthCare in Boston. 1 And I 2 don't believe I have any conflicts but I am really excited to be part of this. 3 Thanks. 4 DR. BURSTIN: Great. Thank you much. 5 And we have two guests joining us today, if you would like to introduce yourselves. 6 7 MR. EPNER: I'm so glad I don't have 8 to do disclosures. I'm Paul Epner. I am the 9 paid Executive Vice President of the Society to Improve Diagnosis in Medicine and the Chair of 10 11 the Coalition to Improve Diagnosis, which is a 12 32-organization coalition focused on this 13 problem, and NQF is, hopefully, today signing the 14 paper to be -- actually, we have 30 now. So 15 hopefully you will be our 31st. And Gordon and 16 Betty Moore are going to be our 32nd. So, we are 17 up to 32 organizations. 18 DR. JOPLING: Good morning. My name 19 is Jeff Jopling. I am a fellow at the Gordon and 20 Betty Moore Foundation and a general surgery 21 resident at Stanford. 22 I have no conflicts of interest

because I am here for an alignment of interest. 1 2 The Foundation is interested in supporting the achievement of diagnostic excellence. And in 3 general, the Foundation is extremely passionate 4 about measurement and then, specifically, in this 5 issue, doubly passionate as well so is thankful 6 7 to be here. DR. BURSTIN: Thank you so much for 8 9 joining us. So one guick comment. Thank you for 10 11 those disclosures. Obviously, we have assembled 12 an amazing cast for this discussion. 13 A couple of you have indicated on here 14 representing X. You are actually not. You are 15 representing yourselves. You may have been 16 nominated by somebody else, but you sit as an 17 individual. You don't necessarily bring an 18 organizational perspective. You can bring a 19 perspective, but you are not speaking on behalf 20 of anyone else. 21 And lastly, as you heard those comments and disclosures, it is also an 22

opportunity if you have any questions of anybody 1 2 who has given their disclosures, this would be an opportunity -- I will leave an open opportunity 3 4 for anyone to ask questions. But really, through 5 the course of the next two days, if you have any concerns that someone is potentially being biased 6 7 or trying to -- in this instance, it's different. 8 It is not about endorsing or approving measures. 9 It is really more of a conceptual piece. So it is less of an issue, but please feel free to come 10 forward to us or the chairs. It is always easier 11 12 to kind of deal with those concerns in real-time, rather than after the fact. 13 14 So I will just stop there. If anybody has any questions of each other based on 15 16 disclosures, otherwise, I will turn it back over 17 to the chairs. 18 Oh, actually, I also want to have the staff introduce themselves if nobody has any 19 20 other questions. 21 Great. All right, well let's do staff 22 intros, if we could. Go ahead.

| 1 | MR. LYZENGA: Hi. I'm Andrew Lyzenga. |
|----|---|
| 2 | I'm a senior director here at NQF. I have been |
| 3 | here since about 2009. I have worked on a number |
| 4 | of our consensus development projects and MAP |
| 5 | projects and a couple of these types of framework |
| 6 | projects as well. I am very excited to be |
| 7 | working on this. |
| 8 | MS. SKIPPER: Good morning, everyone. |
| 9 | My name is Christy Skipper. I am the Project |
| 10 | Manager on this project. I have been with NQF |
| 11 | for almost a year now. I can't believe how |
| 12 | quickly time has flown. But in addition to this |
| 13 | project, I have also done a couple of measure- |
| 14 | endorsement projects related neurological and |
| 15 | surgical topic areas. And I am currently working |
| 16 | on an infectious disease project. |
| 17 | But I welcome you all here, and I look |
| 18 | forward to the next two days. |
| 19 | MS. MOY: Hello. Good morning, |
| 20 | everyone. My name is Vanessa Moy. I am a |
| 21 | Project Analyst here at NQF, and I have been here |
| 22 | for about four months, and I look forward to |

hearing your feedback. And I am very excited to 1 2 learn more about the NASEM framework and just hear everyone's feedback. Welcome. 3 4 DR. BERNOT: Hi. I'm John Bernot, 5 also relatively new to the NQF. I have been here I am a family 6 for about four months myself. 7 physician, and I am really interested in this 8 project from both a clinician perspective, as 9 well as a patient perspective. And I just want to thank you all again 10 for making the trip here to Washington in the 11 12 cold. 13 DR. LUSTIG: Hi. I'm Tracy Lustig. I am also a senior director here. I had a first 14 career as a podiatrist. I, after that, was at 15 16 the Institute of Medicine for 12 years. I was 17 there when the Report on Diagnostic Accuracy was 18 happening, but I was not working on it. And then 19 I came here about nine months ago. So new but 20 that new. 21 DR. BURSTIN: Thanks. I will turn it 22 back over to Christy.

| 1 | MS. SKIPPER: Okay, next slide. All |
|----|---|
| 2 | right, and we have kind of already covered this. |
| 3 | Keep going. |
| 4 | All right, I will start with the |
| 5 | project objectives. So we have been asked to |
| 6 | convene a committee to develop a measurement |
| 7 | framework to help identify and prioritize |
| 8 | measures of diagnostic accuracy, diagnostic |
| 9 | error. And we are trying to identify and |
| 10 | conceptualize structures, processes, and outcomes |
| 11 | related to this topic. And a measurement |
| 12 | framework is a tool that will help us do that. |
| 13 | The framework will help us organize our thinking |
| 14 | and have a shared understanding of the conceptual |
| 15 | structural for doing our work over the next few |
| 16 | months. |
| 17 | As you all know, the National |
| 18 | Academies of Science, Engineering, and Medicine |
| 19 | did a lot of expansive work for thinking about |
| 20 | diagnosis and diagnostic accuracy, and it was |
| 21 | created with a broad acceptance and consensus |
| 22 | among the healthcare stakeholders. But we do |

have an opportunity to refine this framework just 1 2 a bit for our purposes, but we do want to retain the overall framework. Next slide. 3 So this slide restates a bit of what 4 5 I just said, clarifying that we will be identifying a measurement framework that can help 6 7 us identify measures or concepts, identify any significant gaps, and set priorities for 8 9 measurement around diagnostic accuracy. In this project, we will not be 10 developing a new conceptual framework, nor will 11 12 we develop any measures or endorse measures. 13 So over the next two days, we will 14 hear more about the NASEM framework, and we will hear from other professionals in the field this 15 16 morning about other models or concepts related to 17 the topic. On Day 2, we will do a deeper 18 discussion of some of the measures that we have 19 already identified and then also break you all 20 into groups for some group work to help us 21 identify any measures, measure concepts, and domains. Next slide. 22

(202) 234-4433

| 1 | Just a couple of ground rules. If you |
|----|---|
| 2 | would like to be acknowledged, we ask that you |
| 3 | turn your tent card into the vertical position, |
| 4 | and one of the co-chairs will call on you to |
| 5 | speak. And please always use your microphone and |
| 6 | lean in like I am doing now so that you can be |
| 7 | heard. The meeting is being recorded. And also |
| 8 | note that only three microphones can be on at a |
| 9 | time. So once you are done speaking, click the |
| 10 | speak button so that the red button turns off. |
| 11 | And then also throughout the day, just |
| 12 | please openly share and respect differing points |
| 13 | of view. There are no wrong answers. We |
| 14 | appreciate every viewpoint that is represented |
| 15 | around this table, and we definitely want to hear |
| 16 | from you, but we ask that you also avoid |
| 17 | dominating the discussion, and please allow your |
| 18 | colleagues to be heard. |
| 19 | So I will stop right there. Are there |
| 20 | any questions or anything that any members of the |
| 21 | team would like to add? If not, we will jump |
| 22 | right in to I'll stop right there. |

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

I

| 1 | Are there any questions? Okay. |
|----|---|
| 2 | MR. LYZENGA: And just to sort of set |
| 3 | the stage here, we have asked a few of your |
| 4 | colleagues on the committee to, and they have |
| 5 | kindly agreed to, present a bit of work that they |
| 6 | have done or been involved in just to sort of |
| 7 | reinforce the background and context within which |
| 8 | we are doing this work and sort of get everybody |
| 9 | up to date to the extent that we aren't. |
| 10 | So thanks to our colleagues here who |
| 11 | have agreed to say a bit. |
| 12 | Do you want to get started, Kathy? |
| 13 | MEMBER MCDONALD: Hi, everybody. Yes, |
| 14 | I was asked to speak a little bit about the |
| 15 | framework that was developed during the |
| 16 | NASEM/IOM/NAM work by the Diagnostic |
| 17 | Accuracy/Diagnostic Error/Improving Diagnosis |
| 18 | Committee. We have been called all those |
| 19 | different things. |
| 20 | And as you will remember from the |
| 21 | phone call that we all had together, we were |
| 22 | shown the framework in the state that is up here |
| | |

on the screens in front of us, where failures are 1 2 at the top. But this framework was built sort of in pieces by the committee, and what I wanted to 3 do is to acquaint you with those pieces, in case 4 you haven't read every word and page and looked 5 at every figure in the tome that was that report. 6 7 So we will start with this, and we 8 will end up coming back to it. So let's take it 9 Go ahead. apart. The important pieces are right here. 10 The definition of diagnostic error, and again, on 11 12 our phone call, we talked about that some, but I 13 will show it to you again. And then the 14 diagnostic process. So these are the components of the 15 16 conceptual model. The work system and factors 17 that influence the process. And finally, the 18 outcomes of the diagnostic process. 19 So conceptually, these four bullets 20 are the parts that we want to drill into and 21 understand if we are going to think conceptually about improving diagnosis and diagnostic error. 22

1

The next one.

| 2 | Again, this was the definition that |
|----|---|
| 3 | you saw as we had the committee call. It is |
| 4 | patient-centered. It draws from other |
| 5 | definitions, but it was a new definition at the |
| 6 | time. It gives a certain primacy to the second |
| 7 | part, to communicate that explanation of what is |
| 8 | known at the time to be as accurate and timely as |
| 9 | possible an explanation of the patient's health |
| 10 | problem. So it has these two components and it |
| 11 | is an Or. It would be a diagnostic error not to |
| 12 | communicate that explanation. It would be a |
| 13 | diagnostic error not to provide an accurate |
| 14 | enough and timely enough explanation of the |
| 15 | patient's health problem, given what is known at |
| 16 | the time. |
| 17 | I mentioned on that phone call that it |
| 18 | is worth reading the material around this |
| 19 | definition because no short definition can |
| 20 | capture the nuance of at least what was discussed |
| 21 | by the committee. And I know what we started to |
| 22 | discuss on that last phone call. But I just |

wanted to point out that the more unique aspects 1 2 of this definition are the idea of communication and the notion that there is sort of a process 3 and outcome element to this within the idea of 4 5 accurate and timely, the process being a little bit more on the timely side, that there is a 6 7 process, and accurate being again constrained by 8 what is known at the time or what could be known 9 at the time. Next.

10 So the second big component of the 11 conceptual thinking and framework is the idea of 12 a diagnostic process. Again, building on a lot 13 of other work. The process in these committees 14 is to look at the evidence that exists and work 15 from that.

16 The committee spent a lot of time 17 developing this particular picture, and there is 18 a lot of words behind this picture, but what I 19 want to emphasize in terms of understanding this 20 part of the conceptual thinking is that at the 21 very bottom, in the smallest of print, but with a 22 long line, it says time. And time is very

important, obviously, in diagnosis. 1 So, in some 2 ways, that probably should be larger and easier But I want you all to know that we 3 to see. 4 shouldn't forget that that's a big part of how we 5 need to think about diagnosis based on what the committee was talking about at that stage, that 6 7 that mattered. So even though it is small at the 8 bottom, it is very much part of the conceptual 9 thinking.

Another part of this diagram that I 10 11 want to highlight is, before you even get to --12 it is easy to sort of look at that big circle in the middle, which is the idea that there is kind 13 14 of a flow of information and integration of that information and coming up with a working 15 16 diagnosis, and it can kind of keep circling 17 around. So that middle circle, you can sort of 18 focus in on that and get a lot of attention, and 19 clinically, that is where a lot of the action is. 20 It has got the diagnostic testing. It has got 21 the physical exam, the history. It has got 22 everything that is in that kind of bull's eye of

clinical work, but it doesn't say that it is
 clinical work by a team. So I am going to get to
 that.

It also can attract your attention and make it harder to see that coming into that circle is the patient experiencing their health problem or being concerned that they need to be checked for something and the patient engaging in the healthcare system.

And then on the other side, you have 10 this idea of the communication to the patient. 11 12 You have some treatment, and you have outcomes. The treatment can feed back, of course, into the 13 14 So if you try to sort of dissect each process. piece of this, you will see that it follows a 15 16 view that would be combining the view of every 17 member of the team, all the participants who 18 would be involved in any sort of diagnostic 19 occurrence.

Let's see the next piece of the conceptual framework, which is the idea that this process occurs within a work system. And that

work system is, again, this is another visual way of seeing it. The entire external environment could be affecting that process.

Right in the middle of these four
circles is the diagnostic team members, so the
actual people who are involved in the diagnostic
work and the diagnostic process.

Around those team members, supporting 8 9 them, enabling them, are organizations. There is the physical environment. There is actual tasks 10 11 that are being done, and there is tools and 12 technologies that can be involved. So this is a 13 fairly stylized picture, but it is the idea that 14 the diagnostic process isn't occurring all by itself. 15

16 So the next piece, let's drill into So right in the middle was that 17 the work system. 18 diagnostic team. And we have two different 19 visuals in the report about the diagnostic team, 20 and I think that is -- I'm not sure, actually, as 21 it was being put together, what the exact sort of decision-making on it was about in terms of why 22

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

there were two visuals. So, I am kind of backing it out from my own thinking and what I recall in terms of the committee conversations.

I think this diagram is there because of the idea of the centrality of the patient and family members. So by putting together a diagram that has sort of the circles within circles, within circles, it helps us remember that critical aspect of the conceptual work reflecting what the committee felt was important.

11 The patients and family members then 12 are sort of surrounded by diagnosticians. And 13 again, the word diagnosticians was the idea that 14 anybody involved in diagnosing is part of a diagnostic team. And then around that are other 15 16 healthcare professionals who are supporting that 17 diagnostic process. They are not making the diagnosis, but they are supporting it. 18

19 So this is one way of thinking about 20 the diagnostic team. And for measurement I have 21 to say I think this is pretty important because 22 it is easy to sort of zero in on the particular

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

conditions that don't get diagnosed correctly, as
 opposed to how the diagnosis actually gets made
 and who is involved in it.

And then the next slide shows the other picture of the diagnostic team, and it is the team members. So you know it is focusing on the actual main sort of reservoirs of people who tend to be involved in diagnostic work.

9 The patient-primary care partnership again was emphasized because that can often be 10 the starting point or the kind of quarterbacking 11 12 or coordinating or facilitating hub. And then 13 other groups are often quite involved in 14 diagnosis and play major roles. And those are kind of bucketed again, radiology, pathology, 15 16 specialists, and other healthcare professionals. 17 Next.

18 Okay so now we get to see it starting 19 to be put back together. So you see on the left 20 side the diagnostic process sort of journey. The 21 patient is entering that lovely circle, getting 22 the communication, the treatment, the feedback

that can happen there within the work system, and all of that producing the outcomes.

So now the outcomes are blown up on 3 4 this. So that is the last important conceptual 5 The conceptual model does not ignore piece. outcomes at all. And the outcomes are pictured 6 7 here as those that would relate to either 8 accurate timely diagnosis -- so if we are trying 9 to improve diagnosis, we care about accurate timely diagnosis and we care about the failures 10 11 in that, the diagnostic errors and the near 12 misses. And those are what then produce the 13 patient outcomes and systems outcomes and produce 14 the opportunity for learning and feeding back into the system. 15 16 So this is the conceptual framework 17 that was arrived at. We could have stopped 18 there, but because measurement was also prioritized as being very important, that is 19

20 where the next picture that we started with comes 21 from.

22

1

2

Now you add this idea of where are

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

www.nealrgross.com

failures potentially happening, because we want 1 2 to understand the causes for diagnostic failures. And so to put them on this diagram, across the 3 4 diagram, allows sort of the beginnings of 5 thinking about how to do good measurement work in this area. And the committee couldn't go very 6 7 far on that, which is why it is excellent that we 8 have this opportunity here.

9 The last thing I just want to point 10 out and acquaint you with, in terms of that 11 foundational work, in terms of thinking about 12 measurement of this area, are just a couple 13 highlights from the chapter on measurement. And 14 I will show you excerpts, if you advance.

15 So basically the committee had a dual 16 focus on improving the diagnostic process. So 17 that would be the improving diagnosis part, the 18 diagnostic accuracy, the diagnostic quality part, 19 and reducing diagnostic error.

20 So diagnostic errors were 21 characterized in such a way that you would want 22 to think about which aspects of the diagnostic

process are susceptible to failures and what
 would be the contributing factors to these
 failures. It can be factors within the
 diagnostic process. It can be factors within the
 team. It can be factors related to the work
 system and so forth.

7 So, the committee was using its 8 conceptual model and input from other frameworks, 9 which we will get to hear about soon, to give a context for measurement of both the causes and 10 11 the risks of diagnostic error. That was the 12 Measurement can be the focus. focus. It can 13 focus on both the diagnostic process steps, the 14 work system components, or both of them in order to identify causes and risks of diagnostic error. 15

16 There are two tables in the report. 17 And what I have done here -- I would encourage 18 folks to look at those two tables, but what I 19 have done here is I have just pulled out the 20 header, you know the columns -- the column 21 headers in one example. So, this table, Table 3-22 2 provided methods for detecting failures across
| 1 | the diagnostic process and looked at where in the |
|----|---|
| 2 | diagnostic process the failure might occur, |
| 3 | trying to say what you are looking for in terms |
| 4 | of a failure. |
| 5 | So for example, a failure to engage in |
| 6 | the healthcare system or in the diagnostic |
| 7 | process. Not having the patient be able to |
| 8 | engage in the healthcare system or the diagnostic |
| 9 | process could be a failure point. |
| 10 | Then the nature of the failure. That |
| 11 | could be, say, a delay in patient presenting or a |
| 12 | patient unable to access care. |
| 13 | And then the methods for detecting |
| 14 | that type of failure. You could analyze |
| 15 | emergency department, urgent care, or other high- |
| 16 | risk cohorts. You could do surveys to determine |
| 17 | why and what could be done differently. So these |
| 18 | are just ideas. |
| 19 | And then the other table was methods |
| 20 | of estimating incidence of diagnostic error. And |
| 21 | this gets at the problem of being able to know |
| 22 | what the estimate of how frequently diagnostic |

And, again, the column headings 1 error occurs. break down how you would want to think about 2 measuring where diagnostic error is occurring and 3 how frequently. So the data source, the key 4 5 features of the data source. Methods for selecting cases for review would be the 6 7 denominator, and methods for determining if the 8 error occurred would be the numerator with some 9 examples here.

So that is a little less related to 10 when we think about quality measure, but lots of 11 12 the problems that have been encountered in terms 13 of trying to determine the incidence of 14 diagnostic error, and the data sources that have been used, and the limits of some of those data 15 16 sources, and the limits of the measure you get 17 from those data sources, a lot can be learned by 18 that starting point of looking at that table. 19 So that concludes what I wanted to 20 share to get you acquainted with a little bit 21 more background on what the committee was 22 thinking about as they developed those resources.

That was incredibly 1 DR. BURSTIN: 2 helpful. Thank you. It is actually a great -that big book into like ten slides. 3 That was 4 awesome. 5 I have a question for you, though, because this is broader than diagnostic errors, 6 7 per se. From your experience of being on the 8 panel, how do you reflect on how the diagnostic errors framework reflects to a framework that 9 would be more about diagnostic quality? There 10 11 may be aspects of this that could be positively 12 interpreted rather than always the error side. 13 Any thoughts on that? 14 MEMBER MCDONALD: Yes. There was a 15 lot of discussion about needing to basically have 16 the sea lift all boats and that a complete focus 17 on diagnostic error would miss opportunities, and 18 yet not focusing on diagnostic errors misses a 19 lot of learning opportunities. 20 Ultimately, I think the framework and 21 the thinking should support both directions. The 22 report was, ultimately, titled Improving

Diagnosis, which reflected the fact that the 1 2 ideas to try to understand where diagnostic error could happen were coming from a place of trying 3 to think about how diagnosis really works and 4 5 where there could be problems in that. So where are the opportunities for diagnosis to work well? 6 7 It is the same conceptual -- it is hard to come 8 up with a different way of conceptualizing this 9 So yes, I think the panel was giving us space. frameworks and thinking that should be useful on 10 both sides of that same coin. 11 12 I would be happy to take other 13 questions or curiosities. 14 CO-CHAIR GRABER: I would just like to make a few comments, Kathy, if I could. 15 16 MEMBER MCDONALD: He was there. 17 CO-CHAIR GRABER: We were so happy to 18 see this framework developed by the National 19 Academy because it gives healthcare organizations 20 a way to approach this. They all know how to 21 tackle process improvement work. And for the 22 National Academy to say this is a process, and it

has got steps, that is really huge. And it will serve as the basis for what we are trying to accomplish as well. We need to think about what are the measurement gaps and the measurement 4 concepts that could relate to each one of those steps in the process. 6

7 There are three shortcomings in this 8 framework that I think you should all appreciate. 9 One is it doesn't incorporate the patients' perspective at all, and Helen will be talking 10 11 more about this. So this is great from a 12 physician and a healthcare organization 13 perspective, but it doesn't get to what patients 14 Patients want to feel like they are heard want. and that they are valued and that they are well 15 16 cared for. And I think those are also things 17 that, ideally, we should be able to measure and 18 improve upon. 19 Secondly, diagnosis is both a noun and So this framework is wonderful for the 20 a verb.

verb, the process of coming up with the

22

21

1

2

3

5

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

diagnosis. But diagnosis is also a label, and

this framework doesn't speak to that quite so much. So we need to keep in mind that label failures, and David will be talking more about that and Hardeep, are also an important concept that we need to tackle.

And a third aspect that has bothered 6 7 me for a while, this is a question I was asked by 8 the guy who runs the Palo Alto Medical Clinic. And he wondered how he could tell which of his 9 doctors were good doctors and which were not so 10 11 good at diagnosis. And his question was what 12 observable behaviors are there of a physician that would allow me to tell that they are going 13 14 to be doing a good job with diagnosis or they aren't. And just keep that thought in mind as we 15 16 are kind of percolating through these measurement 17 things. Because at the end of the day I would 18 love to be able to answer his question, okay, 19 here is the three things we should be able to do 20 to answer that. 21 Thank you.

22

1

2

3

4

5

MS. SKIPPER: Okay, next up we will be

1

hearing from Hardeep.

2 MEMBER SINGH: So thank you for this opportunity to present to you. 3 You know, Mark said we have been doing 4 5 this for about 2,000 years or longer, and one of the questions we have always asked in our 6 research, why now? Why has there been such 7 8 little progress in measurement? And one of the 9 problems is that diagnosis and diagnostic errors lies at the intersection of several disciplines, 10 11 and all of us know what it takes to get several 12 disciplines to talk to each other in medicine. 13 So, if you think about this, it is human factors, 14 cognitive science, implementation science, sociology, social work, behavioral science, art 15 16 of medicine. I mean you could go on and on. So 17 it has really been a challenge. 18 We are still debating what diagnosis

19 is. We have changed definitions of diagnosis of
20 hypertension, diabetes, sepsis. We keep doing
21 this. And for diagnostic error, it is even
22 harder where there is confusion about all of

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

www.nealrgross.com

these concepts of what the diagnosis means. Mark
 brought out label failures. There is probably
 tons of other things as well.

There is often also confusion, and I 4 5 want to highlight this because it is going to be important for this panel, with processes of 6 7 screening and treatment. There is also confusion 8 with quality and safety. Where are the 9 boundaries between quality and safety? So I might say this is a safety problem, whereas 10 11 somebody else might say this is a quality problem. What does that mean? 12

So in our work, we have taken some of these things into account about uncertainty and the fact that this is now black and white. And in fact, I want to show you these are real comments by front line doctors when the Institute of Medicine report came out.

19 And if you look at the comments, and 20 I am going to read each one of them, it shows you 21 about how much of uncertainty and sort of 22 grayness there is in terms of diagnosis. And I

especially like the bottom comment, where it says 1 2 many of the complications introduced by both medical, legal, and quality improvement efforts 3 come from treating diagnosis as a black and white 4 situation. So this is really important for us to 5 sort of think about as we go forward in our work. 6 7 So safety begins with measurement. Ι 8 think we all would agree that is why we are here. 9 We are a believers of things should be measured and improved. It is hard to improve if you can't 10 11 But also it is harder to measure if you measure. 12 don't define the problem that you are trying to 13 measure. So, I think some of the work that Kathy 14 talked about, coming up with a definition by the IOM was very helpful. 15 16 What we have done in our work is we've 17 used a very operational definition of diagnostic 18 error, which really brings around the concept of 19 missed opportunities in care. So we do a lot of 20 retrospective analysis using some of the methods

21 that Kathy was alluding to.

Looking at the case, we look for

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

unequivocal evidence that something different could have been done. That means that there was a clear missed opportunity to make a correct and a timely diagnosis. So we really go into details of that, and we use several methods that we can talk about later.

7 We also framed the missed opportunity 8 within the context of an evolving diagnostic 9 So just because you come in with coldprocess. like symptoms to your doctor three days after 10 11 presentation, and the doc says well this is viral 12 infection, but ten days later now you have a sinusitis with facial pain and fever, and you get 13 an antibiotic. Well, that doesn't mean there was 14 a diagnostic error the first time you went to the 15 16 doctor. So we often take into account evolving 17 situations like that in our work.

And the third concept that we try to sort of think about is this opportunity could be missed by any members of the healthcare team, including the patient. So, this could be a physician or the nurse, or even the system.

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

5

There is several things a system can do in order to miss a diagnosis.

So thinking about what is important to 3 4 patients: patients don't want to be harmed. So I 5 think for this committee it is important to realize that, yes, we are always going to be 6 7 looking for everything to be done correct and 8 timely, but, really, it is the Area B that we 9 should be focusing on, which is harm from delayed or wrong treatment and harm from delayed or wrong 10 11 test, which our patients do not want that in 12 terms of what we are talking about here. 13 We like to focus on the green area, 14 where there are clear missed opportunities. There are several situations, there are rare 15 16 conditions, there are several situations it is 17 not possible to make diagnosis in a timely or a 18 correct fashion, and we should not be including 19 those situations in some of the work that we are 20 going to be thinking about. It is not possible. 21 Now, in 35-40 years it might be

possible to make diagnosis in every condition. I

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

22

1

2

www.nealrgross.com

saw that movie in which they put people on the 1 2 scanner, you know Passengers, and the diagnosis comes right out. And there are so many 3 4 conditions. Wonderful. I think, Mark, we'll 5 get to it but not in our lifetime. So we need to be thinking about what 6 7 we can actually practically do today. So what are the foundations for 8 9 rigorous measurement? Unfortunately, there is not a lot of good, valid, and reliable data 10 sources right now, which really limits us. 11 12 Whatever we think about must reflect real-world 13 practice. We need to think about not just what 14 is in the doctor's head but what is beyond. So 15 what Kathy mentioned about the team processes. 16 Mark, to your question, the diagnostic 17 performance is really just individual and system 18 performance. So we need to sort of take that both 19 individual and system-centric views. 20 And we need to be thinking shared 21 accountability beyond just the clinician. So whatever we think about, we just can't think 22

about just measures that would be physician-1 2 focused. We need to be thinking about systems. Systems need to set up and step up to the plate 3 and be measured as well. 4 5 So this was sort of our thinking over the years, which led to the Safer Dx Framework 6 7 that I am going to present, give you a little 8 more details on, essentially was I believe 9 instrumental. I wasn't there. It was instrumental to the IOM committee's thinking on 10 11 what kind of conceptual framework they should 12 And just a couple of highlights I am just use. 13 going to mention, since all of you know what 14 structured process outcomes are. We have used the socio-technical model 15 16 where we have eight dimensions we think about. 17 David is very familiar with that work because it 18 is used in the health IT circles a lot, where we 19 think this a socio-technical system, which is a 20 complex and adaptive system. So we need to think 21 about technology as well as non-technological

22 dimensions.

| 1 | In terms of processes, we think beyond |
|----|---|
| 2 | just a single provider visit. |
| 3 | And in terms of outcome, this is the |
| 4 | hard part because you are not thinking about |
| 5 | missed, delayed, and wrong diagnosis only, but |
| 6 | you are also thinking of overdiagnosis, and you |
| 7 | just can't get away from that situation, even |
| 8 | though we might try hard and say, well, that is |
| 9 | not a diagnostic error. It is because we often |
| 10 | struggle between should I order the test or |
| 11 | should I not order the test. Will I not order |
| 12 | the test and miss the diagnosis? And if I order |
| 13 | the test, I will be overtesting. So we can't |
| 14 | just take that into out of the equation. |
| 15 | So we think about all of that. So |
| 16 | that is what the Safer Dx Framework looks like. |
| 17 | We call it a measurement framework, but it is |
| 18 | really an improvement framework. I talked to you |
| 19 | a little bit about the socio-technical work |
| 20 | system, but if you look at the process |
| 21 | dimensions, there is really five things we really |
| 22 | focus on in our work. And almost all the |

diagnostic error work we are doing focuses on one
 of those five dimensions or actually its
 interactive sort of five dimensions.

Well one is when you talk to the 4 5 patients. So patient-provider encounter. You make initial diagnostic assessment. 6 When you 7 order tests, the tests get integrated, or a 8 radiologist might read the test, or a laboratory 9 and a pathologist. And then the tests come back and need to be followed up. So, there is 10 11 abnormal tests that will get lost to follow-ups. 12 That is the third dimension.

13 The fourth dimension is to have a 14 referral. So we send referrals to sub-specialist 15 and often, they get lost in the system. So that 16 is another dimension.

And the fifth dimension, which is the central dimension, is the patient, which is right in the middle interacting with the other four dimensions. So in almost all of our work and measurement, we consider these five dimensions very useful in the work we do.

| 1 | All of you would be probably familiar |
|----|---|
| 2 | with this. Measurement has to be reliable, |
| 3 | valid. It could be retrospective as well as |
| 4 | prospective. Right now we are still in the |
| 5 | retrospective phase. We are still learning from |
| 6 | what happened in the past. But the goal of this |
| 7 | measurement, I would highlight two things in the |
| 8 | blue box over there. One is organizational |
| 9 | learning, which we are all familiar with, but the |
| 10 | other goal of measurement is better measurement |
| 11 | tools and definitions. |
| 12 | So, I think whatever we do in terms of |
| 13 | measurement is going to stimulate better |
| 14 | measurement tools. Because we are still early, |
| 15 | we still have a long ways to go, which should |
| 16 | lead to safer diagnosis. |
| 17 | Now, a couple of other things. This |
| 18 | feedback, which we learned from you know |
| 19 | improvement feedback that we learned from |
| 20 | measurement, should lead to changes in policy and |
| 21 | practice but also should be feedback back to the |
| 22 | clinicians as well as the systems for improvement |
| | |

I

as well. So, that is the highlight of the Safer
 Dx Framework.

| 3 | What have we learned after a decade of |
|----|--|
| 4 | doing research in the area? Common conditions |
| 5 | being missed. So we are talking about |
| 6 | infections, cancers, cardiovascular conditions, |
| 7 | and some others. It is the common stuff that |
| 8 | gets missed, despite the presence of useful |
| 9 | information that could have led to the correct |
| 10 | diagnosis. So it could be red flags for cancer, |
| 11 | for instance, or clearly something different |
| 12 | could have been done, and there are plenty of |
| 13 | those situations that we can focus on. |
| 14 | We have thought that a lot of the |
| 15 | problems are within the patient-provider |
| 16 | encounter dimension, which is where the history |
| 17 | and the physical and all that initial diagnostic |
| 18 | assessment takes place, but a second very |
| 19 | important dimension that we realized from our |
| 20 | work is follow-up of abnormalities or follow-up |
| 21 | of test results, for instance. So these two |
| 22 | dimensions feature very prominently in our work, |

1

including patients.

| 2 | Poor calibration is key. And by |
|----|---|
| 3 | calibration I mean we are always constantly |
| 4 | struggling between under- and overdiagnosis. |
| 5 | This is really a problem for clinicians. Should |
| 6 | I order the test? Should I not order the test? |
| 7 | And we cannot forget that. |
| 8 | So I think it is time ripe for correct |
| 9 | retrospective measurements. Signals from |
| 10 | routinely available administrative data is quite |
| 11 | weak for the clinical signals you really need to |
| 12 | make an assessment, whether this is a diagnostic |
| 13 | problem or not. We need to think about stronger |
| 14 | signals. So Kathy mentioned high-risk cohorts. |
| 15 | We have looked at several of these cancer |
| 16 | patients. At average, about a third of cancer |
| 17 | patients, no matter what cancer you look at, have |
| 18 | had missed opportunities in their before they get |
| 19 | diagnosed. So, colon cancer, lung cancer, |
| 20 | hepatocellular cancer, no matter what cancer we |
| 21 | look at, it is about a third that had missed |
| 22 | opportunities. So, that is a high-risk cohort. |

Test results get missed. The number 1 2 is anywhere from 10 to 36 percent, depending on what study you look at. Plenty of test results 3 4 get missed. 5 We have looked at some triggers. That means these return visits, and Kathy even showed 6 7 you a slide with that as well, where patient would come back to the same system after being 8 9 seen, let's say in an emergency room environment 10 or a primary care environment, where something 11 was missed in the first visit, and then they got 12 unexpectedly hospitalized. So that is another 13 trigger for us. We call these triggers. 14 We have built triggers for visits, as well as missed results. So after an abnormal 15 16 chest X-ray, you expect to see, for instance, a 17 CAT scan ordered or maybe a visit to a pulmonary 18 physician. But if you don't see that, we have 19 built algorithms that use electronic health 20 record data to identify patients who may be 21 falling through the cracks of the healthcare 22 system.

| 1 | And of course reports from providers |
|----|---|
| 2 | or patients. I put that there. Patient |
| 3 | reporting is very, very early. We can talk about |
| 4 | that later. Even provider reporting is very |
| 5 | early. I know Kathy has done work in that area, |
| 6 | but it is hard to get providers to report |
| 7 | anything about diagnostic error. So I would say |
| 8 | it is early. |
| 9 | Well, once you identify a record to |
| 10 | review, how do you determine what is a diagnostic |
| 11 | error? When you look at the record for a case, |
| 12 | how do you determine what is a diagnostic error? |
| 13 | So we have built an instrument which is |
| 14 | essentially to think about medical record review |
| 15 | process and to determine whether this is a |
| 16 | diagnostic error or not. But the same concept |
| 17 | could be applied to get more objectivity to |
| 18 | determine whether this is a diagnostic accuracy |
| 19 | error, safety problem we are still figuring |
| 20 | out what definitions to use, by the way and to |
| 21 | figure out what is wrong. So that is why I think |
| 22 | we need a structured approach to think about how |

1 to do this.

| 2 | So Helen mentioned why not think of |
|----|---|
| 3 | quality, diagnostic quality versus focusing on |
| 4 | just error. And that is what we have done very |
| 5 | recently. There is a paper that I would highly |
| 6 | recommend that you look at, where we just sort of |
| 7 | framed the problem as a safety problem and then |
| 8 | proposed a structure process and outcome |
| 9 | candidate measures and measure concepts not |
| 10 | even measures. I would say they are just |
| 11 | measurement concept for people to look at. And I |
| 12 | am actually glad to see that some of them made it |
| 13 | to the framework that you all sent around. So |
| 14 | thank you. |
| 15 | So, this is some of the questions that |
| 16 | we asked in the paper. Here are the six |
| 17 | questions that must be answered for thinking |
| 18 | about measurement related to diagnostic accuracy. |
| 19 | And so Mark mentioned one of them, which was |
| 20 | observable behavior. So, I am not going to |
| 21 | repeat that but appropriate time intervals. Can |
| 22 | we agree upon what is an appropriate time |

interval to diagnose lung cancer, for instance? Let's raise your hand if you agree to let's say 30 days or 60 days. We could have this exercise 4 all day long. So we need to think about what is a standard for diagnosis of a particular condition.

7 How do we measure competency of 8 clinical reasoning in a real-world practice 9 setting? We talked about team behavior.

10 What about system properties? How do you know whether VA or Kaiser or any other 11 12 healthcare system represented in this room has a 13 good diagnostic performance? How do you do that? 14 How do we leverage information technology? We are all collecting IT like data out to the wazoo. 15 16 We are using electronic health records. We are 17 collecting data how to use information technology 18 to figure this out. 19 And then how do we leverage patient

20 experiences to help us improve diagnostic safety? 21 So what I kind of have thought about this is we use what I would say is actionable 22

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

5

That means we are using measurement 1 measurement. 2 for quality improvement purposes and learning and, of course, for research. And this 3 4 translates into feedback at the system level and maybe at the individual level. We are not really 5 ready for public reporting performance 6 7 measurement or penalties with diagnostic error 8 measurement right now or even diagnostic safety 9 or quality measurement just because I don't think we have the robustness in the science right now. 10 11 We really need to engage providers, 12 organizations, patients. Patients are, of 13 course, are getting more engaged but 14 organizations are far from engaged in any process 15 related to diagnosis. This is not one of the 16 priorities. 17 Providers are already burned out by 18 measures of all of the kinds and how do we think 19 about having some measures that could measure 20 their diagnostic performance. 21 We need to generate evidence and think 22 about harm, like I have discussed, and safety but

also what is diagnostic reliability? How do we
 measure uncertainty in this process? So we need
 to think about all that.

This is my last slide. Let's only measure if it is actionable for safety. And I would emphasize safety and think about sort of the preventable harm.

8 We can think about sharp-end outcome 9 measures but really the basic science in that 10 area is very far behind.

11 I think we are getting ready for 12 blunt-end measurement concepts related to sort of 13 system-level performance. In the VA recently we 14 had a policy change for communication of test results and when is an appropriate time to make 15 16 sure that the patients have received their test 17 results. We came up with a standard, a national 18 standard. It was by consensus. We came up with 19 an actual standard and now we have a measurement 20 system in place that is looking at the entire VA 21 to figure out how many people are meeting the measure for communication of test results to 22

So, we came up with a time line: seven 1 patients. 2 days for actionable, 14 days for non-actionable. And so most systems don't have this type of 3 4 standard. 5 We need to think about measurement 6 burden and unintended consequences of measurement but also I would say I think we need much more of 7 8 a measured, cautious approach to inform the 9 measures we are going to be thinking about in the next few months. 10 11 Thank you. And many of the papers I 12 mentioned are on my research profile, if anybody 13 wants to look at those. And I want to thank my 14 funders. 15 I'm happy to take any questions. 16 MR. LYZENGA: Yes, questions or 17 comments or thoughts? 18 MEMBER CAMPISANO: So I have a couple 19 of questions. You mentioned that there were a few valid and reliable data sources. What would 20 21 count as a data source or what are your data 22 sources?

| I | |
|----|---|
| 1 | MEMBER SINGH: So we look at let's say |
| 2 | medical records a lot. And so once you, let's |
| 3 | say develop, once you get to developing an |
| 4 | algorithm to figure out what medical records to |
| 5 | look at, so let's say at any system, Palo Alto |
| 6 | Medical Foundation let's pick on them and not |
| 7 | the VA this time would have let's say 100,000 |
| 8 | visits over a period of a week. Which one do we |
| 9 | look at? |
| 10 | Now once you select let's assume we |
| 11 | build algorithms to select the hundred that we |
| 12 | want to look at. Then, we have got to look at |
| 13 | the case to figure out which. How do you |
| 14 | determine whether this is a diagnostic accuracy |
| 15 | problem? |
| 16 | So I think in terms of data, there is |
| 17 | documentation problems. And as many of us know, |
| 18 | the chart load and copy and paste is making |
| 19 | documentation worse than it ever was before. |
| 20 | So I think any source we look at, we |
| 21 | just don't have the robustness of whether the |
| 22 | source is valid. |
| | |

| 1 | MEMBER CAMPISANO: And is that because |
|----|---|
| 2 | doctors don't want to provide them because of |
| 3 | fear or and then you said also organizations |
| 4 | aren't as engaged as they could be and that |
| 5 | patients are starting to be more engaged. What |
| 6 | types of organizations and what do you see as the |
| 7 | reasoning for not being engaged? |
| 8 | MEMBER SINGH: So I think there is two |
| 9 | different problems. One is the sort of the |
| 10 | engagement problem. Let's measure diagnostic |
| 11 | safety. So I think that is an organizational |
| 12 | engagement problem where you could put together a |
| 13 | system of using algorithms and triggers to |
| 14 | identify some high-risk cohorts or start looking |
| 15 | at all the patients who were diagnosed in your |
| 16 | system to figure out how many were late. |
| 17 | So there are things organizations can |
| 18 | do but I think the problem of data is a separate |
| 19 | one. We sort of have documentation issues. We |
| 20 | sort of just don't document very well. |
| 21 | I was reviewing a discharge summary |
| 22 | the other day and it had seven signatures that |
| | |

I

were copied and pasted into one discharge 1 2 summary. And so it was everybody else's signature and the person who signed it signature 3 on the bottom. So, just an example of what we 4 5 are doing to our progress notes, which is sort of the standard of care. That is how the court gets 6 7 to know what is wrong in a medical record, what is wrong in the care of a patient. 8 9 MEMBER CAMPISANO: Thank you. I am sitting here sort 10 MEMBER IRONS: of processing and thinking about the word time. 11 12 And you know we talk about that lower bar of time 13 that the process occurs but in your framework where is -- is time -- how is time that is used 14 15 to talk with consultants, where does that fall? 16 Because what I worry about is as 17 medicine has gone from really a collaborative 18 process to a more sort of see the patient, get 19 them out, do this process, we have lost that 20 interaction. You know you can't find 21 radiologists anymore to have a radiology 22 conference because they are too busy reading

| 1 | films. You don't have time to call the lab to |
|----|---|
| 2 | talk about how they interpreted the test. |
| 3 | And where is that accounted for in the |
| 4 | framework and how do you even measure that? I |
| 5 | just wanted to know how you think about that. |
| 6 | MEMBER SINGH: Yes, so you know the |
| 7 | framework is that of a measurement framework. |
| 8 | Once you identify the problem, you then |
| 9 | understand why we are having the problem. So |
| 10 | what you are talking about is a very strong |
| 11 | contributory factor that means we have looked at |
| 12 | sort of primary care records and there were so |
| 13 | many errors that were so common. And one of the |
| 14 | things was people don't have time to talk to each |
| 15 | other anymore and I think this is a very, very |
| 16 | strong contributory factor and I totally agree we |
| 17 | have time-pressured visits. We don't have time |
| 18 | we are basically spending time with the EHR. |
| 19 | So there was a study where you were spending more |
| 20 | time with the EHR than you were with the patient. |
| 21 | But I think that is just one of the problems. |
| 22 | Even in vignette studies, when |

physicians have plenty of time to diagnose 1 2 patients correctly, we are still not getting it So now we have examples of several 3 right. 4 vignette studies that have shown even when you 5 give them time, still it is not happening. So I think time is important in the real-world setting 6 7 and we should definitely be thinking about this. 8 But I would say we are having sort of more 9 problems than just the time because this is where 10 the competency, the thinking, the cognitive process, and the information seeking and sort of 11 12 the calibration concepts that I was talking about 13 earlier are also important. And they are all 14 contributory factors. 15 MEMBER IRONS: Agreed. I agree. But 16 just as a follow-up to that, I wonder whether, in 17 terms of competence, you know as testing becomes 18 more difficult and we worry about that doctors 19 don't know what we don't know.

MEMBER SINGH: Yes.

21 MEMBER IRONS: And should there be 22 some sort of a discussion that is automatically

part of an interpretation of a result? 1 Α 2 physician just can't go to the computer and look at the MRI and know whether the radiologist's 3 4 interpretation made sense in light of the 5 clinical context or a genetic testing result may not be what it seems on paper. 6 Is that -- are we at that point yet or is there a way to measure 7 8 that within your system, within your framework? 9 MEMBER SINGH: No --10 MEMBER IRONS: How people interpret the results that they are getting from 11 12 laboratories and radiologist --13 MEMBER SINGH: I mean you can look for that documentation but we often don't find it. 14 Ι mean we routinely miss documentation of even 15 16 clearly labeled abnormal results. So, we have, 17 for instance, looked at imaging studies that 18 clearly have abnormal imaging labeled next to it 19 and we are sort of still missing that. 20 I think what you are proposing is one 21 step even further than that, which is looking at it, coming and saying well, this doesn't make any 22

| 1 | sense; let me talk to the radiologist. But we |
|----|---|
| 2 | don't talk to the radiologist anymore. We don't |
| 3 | have radiology rounds. We don't talk to the |
| 4 | radiologists anymore and I think the same is true |
| 5 | for the lab community as well. |
| 6 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: David and then |
| 7 | Martha. |
| 8 | MEMBER SEIDENWURM: So from the |
| 9 | radiologist's perspective, I can't agree with you |
| 10 | more. I mean this has really changed. And I |
| 11 | think an analogy from all of our lives perhaps |
| 12 | for the non-clinicians, remember when we used to |
| 13 | pick up the phone and talk for 15 seconds and |
| 14 | figure out where we were going to meet someone. |
| 15 | Now we spend four days texting and we still can't |
| 16 | figure out where we are meeting and when because |
| 17 | the communication is atomized and lacks the |
| 18 | richness of interpersonal communication. |
| 19 | So I think that you really are on to |
| 20 | something. Now how precisely we measure that, I |
| 21 | don't know. How exactly we do it, I don't know. |
| 22 | But we definitely have lost something and there |

is a subtlety of almost a Bayesian dimension that 1 2 we lose because in 30 seconds on the phone, the referring physician will say no, he doesn't have 3 a fever, this isn't an infection or oh, you know 4 5 they mentioned that they were waking up at night sweating, maybe it is TB instead of a tumor. 6 And 7 that is the type of thing that comes out in 15 seconds on the phone that won't come out in 15 8 9 months necessarily until some disaster happens through this atomized process. 10 11 So, if we can figure out a way of

12 capturing some of that, it happens, actually, in our practice best in the disciplines where we 13 14 have specific clinical conferences, tumor boards 15 are a big one, pediatric neuroradiology is 16 another one. In my practice, we have a spine 17 radiology one, all the other areas have them. 18 But we do need to capture some of that 19 richness -- recapture I should say some of that richness, I agree. 20 21 MEMBER SINGH: And I think you are

22

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

right about the time, bringing it back to time.

| 1 | I think we, a lot of times, are not doing it |
|----|---|
| 2 | because we are so focused on just meeting the |
| 3 | documentation requirements and getting that |
| 4 | patient and going from one to the other. |
| 5 | We could pick up the phone and talk to |
| 6 | the radiologist or walk down and look for them, |
| 7 | if we have the time. |
| 8 | MEMBER SEIDENWURM: Nobody has the |
| 9 | time. |
| 10 | MEMBER SINGH: Yes, nobody has the |
| 11 | time. It does come back to time a lot. |
| 12 | MEMBER SEIDENWURM: Nobody has the |
| 13 | time. |
| 14 | MEMBER MCDONALD: Quickly, from the |
| 15 | framework perspective before. So some of this |
| 16 | would be kind of that idea of the team work, of |
| 17 | course, and some is the working diagnosis. So |
| 18 | there is not a place in current systems of data |
| 19 | collection to kind of capture that evolving |
| 20 | working diagnosis or the reworking and reworking. |
| 21 | So that would be a piece of this, too. If it |
| 22 | were there, then you could look at it and you |

could see how we are doing. 1 2 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Martha. MEMBER RADFORD: Just first a comment 3 4 about the last few discussion points. Well, to 5 me it is quite obvious why this is the case, which is cognitive work is not reimbursed as 6 7 highly as the other work that the people are 8 spending their time on. That is just a comment. 9 I do have a question for Dr. Singh, which is could you just highlight for us the 10 11 differences between your framework and the NASEM 12 framework? 13 MEMBER SINGH: Kathy, I was hoping you 14 would do that. No, just kidding. MEMBER RADFORD: Or both of you. 15 Ι 16 don't care. I mean they seem quite compatible to 17 me. 18 MEMBER SINGH: Yes, they are. 19 MEMBER RADFORD: If there are any 20 glaring incompatibilities, I would appreciate 21 knowing from you. 22 MEMBER SINGH: No, I don't think so.

| 1 | CO-CHAIR GRABER: Hardeep's framework |
|----|---|
| 2 | served as the basis for the NAM framework very |
| 3 | clearly. |
| 4 | MEMBER SINGH: But I was just in the |
| 5 | appendix, though, which is okay. |
| 6 | But what I wanted to highlight is I |
| 7 | think some of the feedback part, I'm not sure how |
| 8 | much of the feedback part was incorporated |
| 9 | because ours is we are going to just present |
| 10 | it back. Can you take it back just a few? |
| 11 | So, a couple of the things I want to |
| 12 | highlight is I think Safer Dx is a lot more |
| 13 | firstly, we came up with these five dimensions, |
| 14 | which you know were instrumental in sort of |
| 15 | guiding our work. The socio-technical |
| 16 | dimensions, on the outside, are very similar. We |
| 17 | use 8-dimensional Socio-Technical Model. You use |
| 18 | the Systems Engineering for Patient Safety |
| 19 | Wisconsin Model, which is where the technical |
| 20 | model originated from. So we think that is quite |
| 21 | compatible. The process dimensions you could |
| 22 | sort of just align quite well I think. |

I
| I | |
|----|---|
| 1 | The measurement part and the blue |
| 2 | circle in the middle is clearly a bit different |
| 3 | because this is what I call the actionable |
| 4 | measurement type of framework, where you build on |
| 5 | reliable valid measures but though that |
| 6 | measurement has to lead to those four things, it |
| 7 | is collective mindfulness at the institutional |
| 8 | level, organizational learning which I think |
| 9 | everybody sort of knows about. Collective |
| 10 | mindfulness is basically just comes from aviation |
| 11 | and other human factors literature. |
| 12 | Calibration is something that we think |
| 13 | which is really, really key and that is alignment |
| 14 | between the accuracy of my diagnosis and the |
| 15 | confidence of my diagnosis. So we have shown |
| 16 | that physicians are very poorly calibrated in the |
| 17 | sense that even when the diagnosis is wrong, they |
| 18 | are very confident that the diagnosis is right. |
| 19 | So we have shown that in a vignette study. So we |
| 20 | think calibration is important and the better |
| 21 | measurement. |
| 22 | So I think the measurement focus is a |

bit heavier in Safer Dx. 1 2 MEMBER MCDONALD: Yes and I mean I concur with that, too. This is definitely 3 measurement-focused and a little bit more 4 5 diagnostic error-focused actually. 6 MEMBER SINGH: Yes, error-focused, 7 yes. 8 MEMBER MCDONALD: So to Helen's 9 earlier question, I would say that the framework 10 from the committee gives you -- it is not just that one picture. It is those four components. 11 12 It is the definition. It is the process. It is 13 the work system and it is the outcomes. So, they 14 are complementary and, obviously, that framework tried to build on this but then this gets into 15 16 more of the devil of the details, if you are 17 trying to think about measurement, which this is 18 where you have to get pretty detail-oriented for 19 measurement. 20 MEMBER RADFORD: Right. I think that 21 part of our call here is to focus on the

measurement aspect. So I thank you very much for

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

those comments.

| 2 | MEMBER SINGH: And I would just add |
|----|---|
| 3 | that I think the error focus I think point needs |
| 4 | to be sort of also highlighted. A lot of what I |
| 5 | told you would be very different in terms of |
| 6 | language from some of the discussions. And I |
| 7 | looked at what you all sent, which is very |
| 8 | quality-focused and I am going oh, my God because |
| 9 | once you start talking about quality, it is like |
| 10 | this can of worms that just opens up and you can |
| 11 | go on and on about diabetes quality. Are we |
| 12 | doing the hemoglobin Alcs and the retinopathy |
| 13 | screening and all that. And we want to stay away |
| 14 | in our work, we just stayed from all of that. |
| 15 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: David has had his |
| 16 | card up and then Prashant. |
| 17 | MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: I just want to |
| 18 | take us back one comment to something that Kathy |
| 19 | said and reflect on something that Hardeep said |
| 20 | earlier. |
| 21 | So this issue of the working diagnosis |
| 22 | and the sort of time issue, the sort of evolution |
| | |

of the diagnosis from sort of a tentative I am 1 2 not really sure but I think it might be something in this sphere or a differential diagnosis all 3 4 the way eventually sort of combing down through a 5 working diagnosis that is one that you take action on from a therapeutic standpoint but you 6 7 may still be monitoring and then eventually sort 8 of closing the book on sort of a final diagnosis, 9 I think that not only have we not captured that but we are actually almost deliberately getting 10 rid of it. And this gets back to Hardeep's point 11 12 about data quality and data sources. 13 So one of the key problems that is

14 actually quite simple in some sense is that we don't even keep track of what the chief complaint 15 16 is. The symptoms the patients come to see 17 providers with when we are going through the 18 symptomatic diagnostic process, that first front-19 end piece gets replaced with some ICD-9 coded 20 diagnosis as soon as somebody takes some kind of 21 first billing action, even if they remain 22 completely uncertain about that diagnosis. And

that loss of information is huge at many levels, including the fact that, obviously for all the rest of the providers, it anchors them to a less than certain diagnosis at a premature stage, as a practical matter.

But from a research standpoint and a 6 7 measurement standpoint, it actually makes it 8 really hard for us to actually go back and figure 9 out whether whatever diagnostic errors might have occurred actually related to that original 10 11 complaint because it has sort of vanished from 12 the administrative and billing records. So that 13 may be something that we want to at least think 14 about as part of this issue of measurement 15 framework. CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Prashant you had 16 17 a question for Hardeep? 18 MEMBER MAHAJAN: Actually not a 19 question but I just wanted to throw out this. At

20 least the difference that I saw from the
21 conceptual framework, you know the Safer Dx
22 framework and IOM was based on the definition

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

because the second component of the definition, 1 2 which is the communication of the patient's health problems. And what I am struggling with, 3 and I recognize that we are not going to come up 4 5 with measures but we are looking at conceptual framework for measurement, is not only is this 6 7 communication a big aspect, which is contextualized where the healthcare setting is, 8 9 but this is also this aspect of health literacy 10 from the patient's perspective. 11 And somehow it needs to be baked in or 12 probably a tacit recognition that some of these 13 may not be ready for measurement, even though we 14 have a full definition, some aspects are not possible to be measured at this time. 15 16 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Kerm. 17 DR. HENRIKSEN: Just looking at the 18 two frameworks that we have seen thus far and 19 then thinking about the IOM definition, the 20 second aspect of it, the communication with the 21 patient aspect, I haven't seen anything in the 22 existing frameworks presented that are really

sensitive to the communication process. 1 And I 2 know it is sort of embedded in there someplace but it is not very prominent. And so are there 3 certain structures and processes and outcomes in 4 a Donabedian sense that are just relevant to 5 communication, clear sound communications? 6 7 And I know there is repeat back and 8 rubrics and things like that that can be invoked but for much of the one-half of the definition of 9 the National Academy's report doesn't really show 10 up that clearly in these frameworks. 11 12 MEMBER SINGH: So Kerm, I am just 13 going to -- so there is a couple of places in the 14 process dimensions that communication is measured, if you do, let's say, medical record 15 16 reviews to look for sort of diagnostic issues. 17 One is in the patient-provider interaction. So 18 the history and the physical and what you do next is based heavily on communication and listening 19 20 to the patient. So I think that is where it is 21 reflected.

The second area I would say it is

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

reflected is follow-up of test results. 1 Clearly, 2 communication of test results is in the framework and is measurable and it is, in fact, a very 3 4 important area to be measured and that also comes 5 from the IOM. That is sort of compatible, I would say, with the IOM. 6 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: We are going to 7 8 take one more question from David and then maybe 9 we will transition actually to have David Newman-Toker introduce a third framework. 10 So, we will have lots of time to talk about and compare all 11 12 three. So I would like to 13 MEMBER SEIDENWURM: 14 go back a little bit to the issue of time, you 15 know that sort of tiny little font and that sort 16 of hard to see line at the bottom. 17 You know time is really one of the 18 crucial things in diagnostic accuracy. And many 19 of the systematic errors that we see are because 20 people are hurried and because time is expensive 21 in the operating room or the emergency room is 22 what I meant to say. So I wonder if there is a

1 way that we can get at calibrating that and
2 measuring the appropriateness of the use of time.
3 And that sounds vague because I think it is but I
4 wonder if people have any thoughts about how to
5 incorporate that into our measurement framework
6 because sometimes we do things too quickly and
7 sometimes we do things too slowly.

8 MEMBER SINGH: Well I can just quickly 9 speak. If you are an internist and if you see 50 10 patients a day, that is probably a measure of 11 poor safety right there. So I totally hear you 12 and I think we could think about some of these 13 measures. I'll stop at that.

DR. HUNT: And time is an element in some quality measures that we are seeing. Look at colonoscopy. They have actually started to say how long is it taking you to come out with the scope. And if it is too quick, then we know that there is maybe some issue.

20 DR. BURSTIN: And just quickly as 21 somebody who precepted residents yesterday, some 22 of their logic of looking at this in the broader

context of quality is that you begin to look at 1 how time is spent overall. So the amount of time 2 my residents and I spent, for example, on 3 documentation for billing, if you think about the 4 5 broader context, was overwhelmingly disproportionately the time we spent as opposed 6 7 to perhaps thinking this appropriateness of time 8 concept is difficult to measure but intriguing in 9 the broader context of which measures and tasks are not adding value and need to move out to 10 11 allow time to do what is considered more 12 valuable. It is a really interesting question, David. 13 14 And I really like your MEMBER SINGH: 15 point because that is a system-related measure

that we could be proposing as a measure concept that basically if you are billing and everything else suggests that you are seeing x-many patients a day, that is an area of risk that could be explored.

21 MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: And I think in 22 this sort of in the Donabedian structure process

outcome kind of framework that I think we are 1 2 headed for, in some sense that is a structure It is really a measure of capacity. 3 measure. So institutional capacity, if you have one physician 4 5 to see 50 patients in a day, you know 50 patients for that one physician, but if you have got five, 6 7 then you have got ten per physician. So, I think 8 that may be a very interesting place for us to 9 explore.

I think one thing 10 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: to think, though, remembering a couple of 11 12 Hardeep's earlier comments, is that time as a 13 stand-alone measure may actually be inadequate. 14 I mean you gave a great example of physicians that had more time and still got the diagnosis 15 16 wrong. So there is actually some evidence that 17 time as a stand-alone measure may be inadequate. 18 So time potentially combined with other factors 19 because competence, you know cognitive ability, 20 bias which we haven't talked about, physician 21 bias which we haven't talked about today, I mean 22 there are other things to think about about how

1 that time is being used.

| 2 | MEMBER SINGH: And I think, whatever |
|----|---|
| 3 | measure concepts we propose, we are going to need |
| 4 | to think about that these it is going to come |
| 5 | as a menu because there is not just going to be a |
| 6 | few things that will satisfy it. This is so |
| 7 | complicated and complex, we are going to have to |
| 8 | propose a menu that measures the entire process |
| 9 | or the structure or whatever else you want to |
| 10 | measure. |
| 11 | MEMBER MCDONALD: I know you are going |
| 12 | to go but just really quickly from that IOM |
| 13 | perspective, the thoughts around measurement at |
| 14 | the time were that the measurement systems we |
| 15 | have for other types of measurement activity |
| 16 | might not be all we should think about. So I |
| 17 | know you said we are going to move towards |
| 18 | structure process outcome but the thinking was |
| 19 | partly because of that process and partly because |
| 20 | of that time perspective, that there might be |
| 21 | other ways we need to think about measurement |
| 22 | that we haven't thought about measurement so far |

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

| 1 | in this domain. So, I would just like to keep |
|----|---|
| 2 | that out there as the committee sort of |
| 3 | aspirational thought was measurement might need |
| 4 | to be a little different in this area. |
| 5 | MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: So thanks for |
| 6 | the opportunity to present today. I am not going |
| 7 | to present to you a third sort of competing |
| 8 | model. Can you guys hear me okay? |
| 9 | I'm not going to present a third |
| 10 | competing model. This is really, it is |
| 11 | orthogonal to the discussion we were having |
| 12 | before. And I just want to introduce what I am |
| 13 | about to say briefly by explaining where it came |
| 14 | from. |
| 15 | So at some point before the National |
| 16 | Academy of Medicine report came out, several of |
| 17 | us were having ongoing internal conversations in |
| 18 | the sort of diagnostic error medicine community |
| 19 | about how to define a diagnostic error and what |
| 20 | terms are we going to use and so on and so forth. |
| 21 | So Mark and I, and Hardeep, and Gordy Schiff, and |
| 22 | Paul Epner started having some phone calls to |

discuss this issue of what is a diagnostic error and how are we going to define it and what are we going to call a diagnostic error, a diagnosis error, a diagnostic error. And after about four or five meetings it became abundantly clear that we could not agree on how we were going to use these terms.

8 But at the same time, it also was 9 clear that in concept, the ideas we were talking about were actually very harmonious. 10 And there was kind of an underlying structure to that idea 11 12 of what we -- how we were thinking about 13 diagnostic errors. We just wanted to call --14 different people were pointing to different 15 pieces of the Venn diagram and saying no, that is 16 a diagnostic error. And I want to show you the 17 Venn diagram sort of in its richness and give you 18 a little bit of an introduction to that as a 19 framework for our thinking about what we mean 20 when we say we are going to measure diagnostic 21 errors.

22

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

So my disclosures, as I mentioned

earlier, research funding, research support, and 1 2 my membership and Board membership in SIDEM. So everybody knows the National 3 4 Academy of Medicine definition. The key thing 5 for this definition from the sort of broader perspective is that this was framed I think in a 6 7 very patient-centric way around the idea of if you didn't get the right diagnosis in time, it 8 9 was a diagnostic error. So that means you have to have gotten an accurate and timely diagnosis 10 11 and that information has to make it to the 12 patient. And I think that is very sensible. But 13 one of the important things about this definition 14 is it doesn't mandate that we be talking about there was a specific process failure or such and 15 16 such was preventable. It just says look, if the 17 patient didn't end up with the right diagnosis, 18 that was a diagnostic error. And I think we 19 should maintain that sort of structure of 20 thinking as we go forward into measurement 21 because I think it also helps us a little bit 22 with this dichotomy between quality and safety or

whether we are framing things as error, or 1 2 positive or negative. In some sense, because it doesn't mandate that there have been a process 3 defect in order to be in this umbrella of 4 5 diagnostic error, it allows us the freedom to say okay, where are we getting -- how are we going to 6 7 measure whether we are getting diagnosis right 8 and not necessarily have to have, in the same 9 conversation, whether we know exactly where it went wrong. We can actually just focus on the 10 piece of the rightness of the diagnosis. 11 12 So here is the model. And what I did was I tried to use as inoffensive terms as I 13 14 could so that I didn't inflame people's sentiments as we constructed this model. 15 And 16 there are two concepts that form the core of what 17 I am about to tell you. One is the idea of 18 diagnostic process failures and the other what I 19 call diagnosis label failures. And I 20 specifically differentiated between diagnostic 21 and diagnosis because Gordy was very insistent that the diagnosis is the label people, the 22

diagnostic is the process part. And it actually took me about a year to figure out that Gordy was differentiating between diagnosis error and diagnostic error when he spoke but I maintain that differentiation here.

And this model is basically the same 6 7 as what other people had published before, Gordy 8 Schiff, Laura Swann, and others that these two 9 things are sort of separable entities. That is 10 to say, just to make it concrete, a 50 year old 11 man comes to the emergency department with chest 12 pain and they don't get an electrocardiogram and they are sent home with a diagnosis of reflux and 13 14 it turns out it was a heart attack. So two 15 things happened there. The one case there was a 16 process failure that the EKG didn't happen. The second was there was label failure in that it was 17 18 called reflux and the patient turned out to have 19 something else. And the confluence of the two, 20 in this case, may have come together but they 21 could also come separately. So the patient could have been given a correct diagnosis of reflux and 22

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

still didn't get the electrocardiogram, in which 1 2 case there was a process failure without a label And you might think of that as kind of 3 failure. a near miss, in some sense. And then there is 4 5 the sort of flip side, which is you could have ordered the EKG and done all the right things, 6 7 such as we know, the best that we know, and still ended up with the wrong diagnosis because it was 8 9 a subtle presentation or whatever it was. Mark had called those before no fault misdiagnoses. 10 And what is in the middle is kind of 11 12 this core of this sort of patient safety question 13 of this sort of preventable diagnostic error, 14 this idea that we really did something substandard that didn't meet the known expected 15 16 standard of care and, in the process, we had 17 ended up with the wrong diagnosis label on the 18 patient. 19 And in some sense, just to kind of 20 clarify where the National Academy of Medicine 21 definition fits there, really the National Academy of Medicine definition is most closely 22

mapped to that blue circle. It is saying I got 1 2 the wrong diagnosis and it is not actually calling for, specifically, with the exception of 3 4 kind of saying that it has to be timely, which 5 sort of allows for the fact that it could be wrong transiently, if you didn't get the right 6 diagnosis label, then there was a diagnostic 7 8 error. 9 The process failures fall into a 10 separate category and what I want to try to 11 convey is that I think that that is a really

appropriate thing for us to do, which is to
disentangle process and outcome because I think
if we try to force measurement on both dimensions
in the same measures, we are going to get
ourselves caught in kind of a messy thicket. I
think we actually have to think about them as
separate types of measurements.

Here is what I sort of added to this model or the first of a couple of pieces I added to this model that I think are important to remember as we think forward to measurement,

which is that not every process failure is a 1 2 substandard care act. Sometimes it's the standard of care but it is not terribly -- it is 3 4 not operating at the highest level that we could 5 So we have seen this a lot where the be. literature says that it takes about 17 years for 6 a new innovation to make it from a scientific 7 8 fact, such as it is, to clinical practice. That 9 evidence-practice gap is huge and it is actually probably responsible for a big part of the places 10 11 where we fall down and don't necessarily get 12 diagnosis right.

That suboptimal, yet still standard 13 care is kind of a whole other circle. 14 Here I 15 have drawn it as an oval around the original sort 16 of process failure dimension and I have called these sort of reducible diagnostic errors in this 17 18 section here where there is an intersection 19 between the blue circle and this new sort of pink 20 circle, pink ellipse around the edge. 21 These are not things where we could

point to and say look, you have failed the

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

standard of care but where we could still 1 2 envision that well, look, if there is a new technique or technology that has been developed 3 at the Houston VA, or here, or there and other 4 5 people are operating at this higher level, but that hasn't disseminated, that is an opportunity 6 to improve diagnostic quality without necessarily 7 8 thinking of it in squarely the standard of care 9 was breached sort of way of framing it. 10 And finally, there are the sort of rest of the National Academy of Medicine-defined 11 12 diagnostic errors, which are what I called sort 13 of unavoidable diagnostic errors, meaning we got 14 the label wrong but we did everything at the highest imaginable quality for today and the 15 16 science just wasn't there to support it. And 17 obviously, those are opportunities for discovery. 18 And I think this group needs to at least wrestle with briefly how that fits into the measurement 19 20 framework around the issue of diagnostic quality. 21 Some people might say well, if it turned out there was a large public health burden of 22

problems in diagnosis that were unavoidable in 1 2 current technology, that might be something that we had to point our attention to in terms of 3 4 greater research funding. So for instance, if 5 all the screening for breast cancer or something else is being done perfectly in clinical practice 6 7 but it is just our tests aren't good enough to 8 find the cancers early enough to get the right 9 treatments, then if we measure how often that is 10 happening we can get a sense for how much we 11 should invest as a society in improving the 12 quality of that piece of the diagnostic process 13 as well.

14 Obviously, any of these things can be associated with harm or not harm but I think, 15 16 ultimately, from a public health perspective, I 17 think that the space that we should focus on, and 18 this is very similar to what Hardeep suggested in 19 his slide with the harm, is this idea of I think 20 patients care most about harm. They care less 21 about process problems and all the things that 22 sort of they get the wrong diagnosis for ten

minutes but it doesn't lead to a problem for them. I don't think that matters as much to patients.

I think, at the end of the day, this 4 5 sort of preventable and reducible misdiagnosisrelated harm space is really the most important 6 7 space for us to focus our attention, in terms of 8 what do we want to measure that is going to help 9 us solve this problem. And I think secondarily, the rest of that inferior ellipse there from all 10 11 the harms that are associated with overtesting, 12 overdiagnosis, et cetera, where we are missing on 13 the false positive side, rather than the false 14 negative side and we are leading to harm to patients through the diagnostic process itself. 15 16 So, what are the measurement 17 implications? Well, I think it is important that 18 these are separable entities, that is, the 19 diagnostic error in the National Academy of

diagnosis label failures, as I called them,
doesn't, per se, require a process failure.

Medicine definition are the blue circle, the

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

20

1

2

Although it is clear that we have to measure process defects in order to improve our diagnosis labels, I think we should maintain some mental separation between those two concepts and really treat them as different circles.

The second is that, obviously, these 6 7 process defects alone are sort of near misses, 8 and that may be important, especially when they 9 cause harm. And this idea of sort of suboptimal processes as being sort of one concentric ring 10 11 around the idea of a failed process may help us 12 push more in the direction of quality that it is 13 not just a problem of we definitely did it wrong 14 and failed in an absolute sense, but that we weren't doing it as well as we could have been 15 16 and we could do better.

17 Obviously, overdiagnosis and 18 overtesting may harm patients and harm is a key 19 parameter to measure. And let me just show you 20 one concrete example of how I think some of these 21 principles could be applied in sort of a 22 measurement concept.

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

So one of the things that Hardeep 1 2 alluded to before that I think is right is that if you look at administrative data, the signals 3 are weak. So if you look just at three 72-hour 4 5 revisits or whatever, most of them are not diagnostic errors. But I think actually if you 6 7 take a symptom disease framework, which we have 8 described in the literature before and focused 9 your attention on specific initial presenting problems that are potentially related to initial 10 11 returning diagnoses, you actually can use 12 administrative data to find very strong signals 13 like the ones I am showing you here and you can 14 do it without necessarily diving deeply into the process of whether there was a process failure 15 16 that led to this outcome. 17 So let me just explain what I am showing you here. I am showing you two research

18 showing you here. I am showing you two research 19 studies from administrative data that look back 20 and look forward at the same problem, which is 21 the idea that people come to the emergency 22 department; they are told they have benign

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

(202) 234-4433

dizziness from ear problems and it turns out they have a stroke. And then they come back and they get readmitted to the hospital with a stroke.

These are essentially patients who are 4 5 being harmed by diagnostic errors. We don't know whether those errors are preventable. 6 We don't 7 know whether those errors are associated with specific process defects from this information, 8 9 alone, although we have ample data that indicates we know exactly what is wrong in this particular 10 11 scenario because we have done a lot of work in 12 But as a measurement, this measure this space. 13 relies on the analytic piece and it gets us to 14 this issue of time.

15 So what you can see in these graphs --16 and I will just walk you through each of them and 17 then I will take whatever questions we have -- in 18 the left-hand graph, we have taken 180,000 stroke 19 admissions to the hospital and looked back to see 20 when people were seen and released with a benign 21 diagnosis from the emergency department in the 22 days prior to that, in the 30 days prior.

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

| 1 | And the red bars that are sort of |
|----|--|
| 2 | highlighted by the red sort of exponential- |
| 3 | looking curve there, are patients with dizziness |
| 4 | and headache. So you can see that there is sort |
| 5 | of an overrepresentation in the week prior to |
| 6 | this stroke admission of these patients who were |
| 7 | told that they just have migraine or they just |
| 8 | have benign positional vertigo, et cetera. |
| 9 | And then we have a comparison |
| 10 | population here of abdominal and back pain |
| 11 | patients beneath that and you can see that they |
| 12 | are mostly flat, sort of randomly distributed. |
| 13 | So there are some people who come to the |
| 14 | emergency room and they have strained their back |
| 15 | and then a month later they get a stroke that |
| 16 | happens, just random occurrence. |
| 17 | But the temporal association is strong |
| 18 | here. And likewise, in the other one looking |
| 19 | forward from discharges for supposedly benign |
| 20 | dizziness, you can see the rate of return in the |
| 21 | top curve for stroke and the rate of return for |
| 22 | heart attack on the bottom. You can see the |

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

stroke curve has this peak in the first 60 days 1 2 that flattens out to a base rate and the heart attack is just sort of a flat base rate from the 3 And what that tells us here is that there 4 start. 5 is a biologically plausible relationship we know between transient ischemic attack and minor 6 stroke and the risk of major stroke afterwards 7 8 that is played out over the highest in the first 9 few days and plays out over the course of 90 days and it matches exactly this profile event. 10 11 What this tells us, this sort of red

12 hatched area here is kind of the space where 13 misdiagnoses are happening. It is very hard to 14 imagine that this actually reflects anything And the value of this kind of a 15 else. 16 measurement approach is that it is kind of 17 agnostic to where it is the process defect did or 18 didn't happen. It just points us to a problem 19 that patients care about; that is, the outcome of 20 interest. It is that they didn't want to come 21 back with a major stroke after a minor stroke. 22 That was what they actually wanted prevented

through prompt treatment at the index event. 1 And 2 I think that idea of being able to separably measure outcomes and process is an important one 3 that we should sort of maintain as we think about 4 our measurement framework as it is developed. 5 So, that is all I have to say. 6 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: We will go David 7 and then Mira. 8 I thought this was 9 MEMBER SEIDENWURM: 10 Thank you so much. great. I think a big point that runs through, 11 12 in my mind, in the theme of what you are talking 13 about is the degree of required certainty. And I 14 think that the example of headache and dizziness and stroke is -- I am a neuroradiologist. 15 That 16 is part of where I live my life. And the problem 17 is, of course, the overwhelming majority of 18 disease and headaches don't have strokes and the 19 degree of certainty that is required and it also 20 goes back to the theme of time because the ER has 21 to move them along quickly. 22 And so in pursuit of this patched

area, we wind up overtesting. We wind up harming 1 2 people probably through overtesting. And yet, at the same time, we don't necessarily have the 3 tools to find in real time those dizzies that 4 will become strokes because we don't always have 5 the tests that would show us that because the 6 7 vascular structure that becomes occluded, for example, might not be readily apparent. 8 The 9 source of the clot might not be readily apparent 10 through imaging or whatever. So, there are metrics and there are guidelines that attempt to 11 12 minimize this but, in spite of that, we fail. 13 So, I am concerned if we define this 14 as diagnostic error we will lose credibility with 15 the medical community because, conceptually, it 16 is a diagnostic error. But we have to really be 17 careful about that if we want to bring our 18 constituency along with us and have the 19 credibility to improve the practice if we define 20 as error a situation in which everything was, and 21 I will put this in scare quotes, done right. 22 MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: So a couple of

points there that I would like to unpack. 1 Ι 2 think the last point you made is really important for this group to be thinking about. And I think 3 4 this issue of whether we are scaring people away with the idea of the word error. And this is 5 really, I want to make sure that we understand 6 7 that this is a terminology problem and not a 8 So for better or for worse, the concept problem. 9 National Academy of Medicine defined the diagnosis label failures that I showed you, the 10 11 blue circle thing, as a diagnostic error. And 12 when we say diagnostic error, most physicians 13 immediately think blame and process problem, like 14 I did something wrong. And if everything was done right, then how could it be a diagnostic 15 16 error. And that is a terminology fight that we 17 should not have in designing the measurement 18 framework, in my opinion. We should acknowledge 19 that it is important and we should acknowledge 20 that we may want to focus on the positive side but I am not sure that we should debate whether 21 it should or shouldn't be called a diagnostic 22

error because I think the National Academy of Medicine settled that for better or for worse. There are arguments on both sides.

That is one point that I think is 4 5 really important that we have to maintain. Ι think the separate question is the one that you 6 7 mentioned about well are these things 8 preventable. And in this particular case, it 9 turns out that they probably are. We have shown, 10 for instance, not to get too specific about it 11 but we have shown that bedside examinations of 12 eye movements are more accurate than MRIs in 13 detecting these strokes in advance. And the 14 problem is, just at the moment, that that expertise hasn't disseminated and we are working 15 16 in a clinical trial that I alluded to before to 17 disseminate that expertise using devices and so 18 on and so forth.

But the fact that we may or may not know whether these individual events were preventable or not is, to me, less the point. When we think about the diagnostic quality

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

framework, the question is if you use this kind 1 2 of an approach to say okay, look, I am going to look at the top ten diseases and I am going to 3 have a dashboard that says these are the places 4 where I see these potential harms that are 5 potentially reducible there, I am now going to 6 investigate both why those harms are occurring 7 and whether there is something I can do to 8 9 prevent them and then actually use this kind of a measurement to, essentially, if you could 10 imagine putting your finger on top of that hump 11 12 and squishing it down to the baseline, that if 13 you could actually do that in practice, you would 14 have done something meaningful. That is, you would have presumably reduced the harms from 15 16 missed stroke in this particular case. 17 So I think that that idea of

17 boolf chilling chart that the ruled of 18 preventability, we should not be scared away from 19 measuring outcomes simply because we don't know 20 in any given case either what the process defect 21 was or necessarily the exact solution to the 22 problem, although in this particular case I think 1

| 2 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: We are going to go |
|----|--|
| 3 | Mira, Martha, David, and then Nicholas. |
| 4 | MEMBER IRONS: This is just a question |
| 5 | about the graphs there. When you look at the |
| 6 | patients that we are seeing in that prodromal |
| 7 | period, were the signs, symptoms, and historical |
| 8 | information that was presented at the time to |
| 9 | those physicians consistent with evolving stroke |
| 10 | or just consistent with dizziness and headache? |
| 11 | I mean I guess what I am trying to get |
| 12 | at is is this a population that we are going to |
| 13 | attribute to misdiagnosis or whatever we are |
| 14 | calling it, delayed diagnosis, a diagnosis that |
| 15 | you can actually subdivide into those people who |
| 16 | really had symptoms and signs of evolving stroke |
| 17 | or did it just not evolve far enough to get to |
| 18 | that point? And that is just a |
| 19 | MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: So if I can |
| 20 | paraphrase, you are asking could it have been |
| 21 | prevented, had someone been there who was aware |
| 22 | of what to do. |

| 1 | So, we don't know that from these |
|----|---|
| 2 | particular studies because these studies were in |
| 3 | 180,000 patients. They weren't done with chart |
| 4 | reviews and so on and so forth. They were |
| 5 | actually done from datasets where you can't do |
| 6 | chart reviews. But the question you asked has |
| 7 | been answered repeatedly. That is, we have many |
| 8 | other studies. We have done chart reviews on |
| 9 | this specific issue and they all tell us the same |
| 10 | thing. We are doing the wrong examination at the |
| 11 | beside; when we do it at all, we are interpreting |
| 12 | it incorrectly 80 percent of the time; and we are |
| 13 | ordering all the wrong tests on these patients. |
| 14 | So we know exactly what the problem is. |
| 15 | So I can't tell you for these |
| 16 | individuals in these graphs but I can tell you |
| 17 | that we have seen it over and over again in |
| 18 | multiple studies over the course of the last |
| 19 | decade. |
| 20 | MEMBER IRONS: So it is a |
| 21 | heterogeneous population, these people that are |
| 22 | coming in. |
| | |

| 1 | MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: Well, it is |
|----|---|
| 2 | heterogeneous in the sense that there are |
| 3 | probably different bedside features of patients |
| 4 | who have stroke versus don't. We have actually |
| 5 | shown that you can prospectively differentiate |
| 6 | between the two. But most of these people are |
| 7 | coming in with relatively monosymptomatic |
| 8 | dizziness and being sent home. If they come in |
| 9 | with dizziness and they are paralyzed on one |
| 10 | side, those patients don't get sent home. |
| 11 | So these are the people who are the |
| 12 | subtler ones, what you might call atypical |
| 13 | presentations. And as was mentioned by David |
| 14 | earlier, only three percent of those dizzy |
| 15 | patients have strokes. So this is a small |
| 16 | population but that is 75,000 people a year in |
| 17 | the United States. So, the question of whether |
| 18 | it is a small population is really linked to the |
| 19 | issue of whether we should the total number of |
| 20 | patients is how we should be determining whether |
| 21 | something is worth studying in terms of the |
| 22 | public health burden and our ability to do better |
is what should determine whether we should go after fixing a process problem, not the exact prevalence of the incidence of the disease in this patient population.

5 MEMBER RADFORD: Thank for your those 6 comments, really all three presentations. And we 7 are sort of honing in here on measurement as our 8 focus for this group, which I believe is where we 9 need to be.

And I completely agree with you, this 10 11 is a labeling issue. I would label these 12 measures as possible misdiagnoses because really 13 what you are doing is you are enriching your case 14 review population for cases that might show you Speaking from a hospital CQO 15 an issue. 16 perspective here, I am always looking for ways to 17 improve the effectiveness of my very robust case 18 review process so that I can find more stuff to 19 fix. And I would love to have these kinds of 20 measures, essentially, available to me to help 21 fix things that would delay these kinds of 22 diagnoses.

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

| 1 | I think also your focus on defining |
|--|--|
| 2 | cohorts where you can enrich these findings that |
| 3 | are basically enriched for possible problems is |
| 4 | also a productive way for us to spend our time. |
| 5 | Cancer has been mentioned. Stroke is mentioned |
| 6 | here. Chest pain is another one where I sort of |
| 7 | live and breathe. So those kinds of things I |
| 8 | think we probably need to take into consideration |
| 9 | but I agree with you about the labeling and |
| 10 | needing to do a very deliberate due diligence on |
| 11 | that. |
| | |
| 12 | MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: Yes, just on the |
| 12 13 | MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: Yes, just on the last point, I think pretty much if you look at |
| | |
| 13 | last point, I think pretty much if you look at |
| 13 14 | last point, I think pretty much if you look at the literature on this from various diverse types |
| 13 14 15 | last point, I think pretty much if you look at the literature on this from various diverse types of measures, if you group things into three big |
| 13 14 15 16 | last point, I think pretty much if you look at the literature on this from various diverse types of measures, if you group things into three big buckets of missed cancer, missed infection, and |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | last point, I think pretty much if you look at the literature on this from various diverse types of measures, if you group things into three big buckets of missed cancer, missed infection, and missed vascular events, including stroke, heart |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 | last point, I think pretty much if you look at the literature on this from various diverse types of measures, if you group things into three big buckets of missed cancer, missed infection, and missed vascular events, including stroke, heart attack, pulmonary embolism kind of stuff, that a |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | last point, I think pretty much if you look at the literature on this from various diverse types of measures, if you group things into three big buckets of missed cancer, missed infection, and missed vascular events, including stroke, heart attack, pulmonary embolism kind of stuff, that a huge, probably about a third of all diagnostic |

| 1 | something to be said for taking a problem- |
|----|---|
| 2 | specific or disease-specific focus for |
| 3 | identifying kind of the big killers sort of areas |
| 4 | and saying that the measurement framework needs |
| 5 | to account for that specificity as well. |
| 6 | MEMBER RADFORD: And your techniques |
| 7 | of looking both forward and backward are very |
| 8 | helpful as well. Thank you. |
| 9 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: David. |
| 10 | DR. HUNT: Yes, I think we are going |
| 11 | to, time and time again, mourn the loss of the |
| 12 | use of a differential diagnosis in our |
| 13 | documentation. From a specialty that has a |
| 14 | suitable diagnosis of an acute surgical abdomen, |
| 15 | which is no real diagnosis but it gives you |
| 16 | enough to say that we need to go in. |
| 17 | And I think that one of the questions |
| 18 | that we may come across when others look and |
| 19 | critique our work product is that we may be |
| 20 | working at the bleeding edge of Occam's razor, if |
| 21 | you will. That is to say patients can have more |
| 22 | than one condition. Your example, they actually |

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

could have had reflux and an MI. So we have to 1 2 have -- I think we should have some provision for -- and I know this is a horrible framing of this 3 4 term but I can't think of any better way to do it -- a p-value for our measures. That is a measure 5 of the accuracy of our measures, if you would, to 6 7 provide the possibility that it was not an error, 8 that it was -- well, that it was something other 9 than that.

10 MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: Yes, I think 11 that the beauty of this kind of measurement, at 12 least on a large scale for a health system or 13 maybe a hospital is that those gray bars on the 14 second graph on the right hand side are 95 percent confidence intervals. 15 So those are your 16 p-values. And you are absolutely right. You can 17 have both. You can have reflux and an MI and 18 they can be causally unrelated. But then if that 19 is true, this pattern shouldn't exist.

20 In other words, this pattern only 21 exists where there is this initial spike and then 22 a return to a base rate because we missed

(202) 234-4433

something. It doesn't exist if it is just a 1 2 random association. If it is a random association, it should look like the heart attack 3 So, it should basically be I was told that 4 one. 5 I was dizzy because I had some ear problem and then I came back with a heart attack -- random 6 7 association. That dashed line of MIs after 8 dizziness are clearly flat, if you count the 95 9 percent confidence intervals. And what that tells us is that we are not missing heart attacks 10 11 in dizzy patients but we are missing strokes. 12 And I do think that having confidence in those 13 measures, statistically speaking, is actually 14 really important and one of the nice things you can do with large data sets. 15 16 DR. BURSTIN: And maybe just quickly David could define Occam's razor so we are all 17 18 -- not everybody lives in that world and it is a 19 helpful concept as we talk about diagnosis.

20 DR. HUNT: The idea of parsimony. 21 That is to say that the explanation for a set of 22 events or phenomena should go to the least, the

| | т Т |
|----|---|
| 1 | smallest set of possible reasons. That there is |
| 2 | parsimony. I'm not sure if I explained it that |
| 3 | way. |
| 4 | MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: The competing |
| 5 | principle is Hickam's Dictum |
| 6 | DR. BURSTIN: Yes. |
| 7 | MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: which is the |
| 8 | patient can have as many diseases as he darn well |
| 9 | pleases. |
| 10 | DR. HUNT: Kerm said it better than I. |
| 11 | It is the simplest explanation for things. |
| 12 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: We are going to |
| 13 | take the three cards that are up. Then we are |
| 14 | going to take a break so that we can try to get |
| 15 | back on schedule and go to Helen's presentation. |
| 16 | So we are going to go Nicholas, |
| 17 | Hardeep, Mike, break, Helen, in that order. |
| 18 | MEMBER KUZMA: All right. I had a |
| 19 | thought or question, depending on how this comes |
| 20 | out. So I think Hardeep did a nice job showing |
| 21 | that medical records are really a great source |
| 22 | for identifying when these errors are happening |

and you showed how administrative data can possibly identify that. And I am just wondering are we asking patients when these errors are happening and is that kind of an untapped area that we could be using to kind of figure out when these errors are happening, in addition to the other things that you presented?

MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: Yes, I mean Mark 8 9 has suggested this a long time ago and I think it is a very interesting, totally untapped potential 10 source of data to actually just ask the patient 11 12 whether their diagnosis has changed. And I do 13 think at some level, eventually, that may be a 14 filter to kind of capture a broad spectrum of 15 diagnostic errors.

The trick is that you have all the same potential validity concerns and reliability concerns, depending on the patient's health literacy or who they did or didn't happen to see. In other words, if you call somebody in 30 days and say well have you had a stroke, that answer may be clear. But if you say was your diagnosis

correct of whatever it was that they had, the yes 1 2 or noes may not be as accurate as you want them 3 to be. But I do think it is a totally 4 5 untapped source for data. MEMBER KUZMA: And it is not like the 6 7 data we have now is perfect anyway. 8 MEMBER SINGH: I'll start with and 9 just quickly respond to you. So I want to clarify medical records still are one of the best 10 sources of truth of what we know but it has to be 11 12 often complemented with other sources, such as 13 talking to physicians and patients or other care 14 team members. Patients still reported as huge area, 15 16 and AHRQ has done work in this area very recently 17 and has a report -- we actually have -- I have a 18 mentee who has applied for a K Award in exactly 19 what you just mentioned, but she has applied to 20 Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, which 21 we hope will be funded. 22 And so you know I think again it begs

the question: how are we going to advance the basic science? So I think this is a very There is clearly concerns about untapped area. 4 validity of the information or what patients are telling them. Do they actually mean what we are thinking that they mean. And so it needs to be researched.

8 David, to your question, quickly, on 9 differential diagnosis. So actually there is 10 sort of a measurement concept that we have 11 proposed in the Journal of Patient Safety paper 12 that I talked about about differential diagnosis. 13 So definitely that is sort of a shout out for 14 that paper that you should read. Really 15 important.

16 But I want to revisit your p-value 17 concern. I really think we do need to think 18 about -- I'm not sure whether we are going to 19 come up with the measure -- what we have done is 20 we have developed these concepts and then 21 measured the predictive value. So the positive 22 predictive value of whatever we are trying to

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

5

6

measure.

1

| 2 | So for instance, if a patient comes in |
|----|--|
| 3 | to the primary care clinic and then got admitted |
| 4 | unexpectedly in ten days, we look at the medical |
| 5 | record at the first visit to see was there a |
| 6 | missed opportunity. So the term that we used in |
| 7 | our work is not error as much but it is missed |
| 8 | opportunities. Was there a missed opportunity in |
| 9 | the first visit? And so the predictive value of |
| 10 | that would be about 21 percent is what we found. |
| 11 | We have done some recent work in test |
| 12 | results. So if there is abnormal test results as |
| 13 | flagged by the computer that does not have a |
| 14 | follow-up action, such as FOBT, which is occult |
| 15 | blood in the rectum occult blood in the stool |
| 16 | which is not followed up by let's say a |
| 17 | colonoscopy. So we build algorithms to identify |
| 18 | follow-up actions on abnormal tests and make the |
| 19 | algorithms smarter and smarter to figure out |
| 20 | whether the test results were surely missed or |
| 21 | not. And the predictive value of that, after you |
| 22 | look at thousands and thousands of medical |

records and identify just a small cohort, what we 1 2 call sort of picking out the needles in the haystack, when you look at that cohort, 60 3 4 percent predictive value right now we are getting 5 on medical record review. So we confirmed that with medical records and 40 percent of the time 6 7 when it is not a missed result, it is usually when the patient has either refused the follow-up 8 9 test or they have gone to another system and 10 gotten a colonoscopy for instance. 11 MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: So let me just 12 respond briefly to the issue of the chart 13 reviews. I think Hardeep is to be commended for the tremendous amount of work that he has done in 14 this space and there is a sense in which the 15 16 chart review feels like somehow the gold standard 17 because it has got such high face validity to 18 clinicians. What was the story in the chart? 19 We have seen with this particular 20 problem, with dizziness and stroke, that fewer 21 than ten percent of the relevant facts are documented in the charts. And when they are 22

documented, 80 percent of the time they are wrong, physiologically incompatible physical findings with the diagnosis rendered by the clinician.

5 The problem with charts is that it is 6 highly likely that they are biased towards underrepresenting the key facts that actually 7 8 allow you to determine whether or not a 9 diagnostic error occurred. It is precisely because of the failure to record that information 10 11 that the diagnostic error was made in the first 12 place. And as a result, the chart review is 13 great for identifying what amounts to gross 14 negligence and I think Hardeep has done that in a lot of his studies, has shown that there is a lot 15 16 of gross negligence out there and missed 17 opportunities. But it is not a great gold 18 standard and we shouldn't think of it that way. 19 We should think of it as the best available means 20 to get the information we really want, which is 21 what were the patient's initial presenting symptoms and signs. And we may think of in the 22

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

| 1 | future about ways we can get that information |
|----|---|
| 2 | more reliably than the way that we are getting it |
| 3 | now, which is reviewing documentation that we |
| 4 | know stinks. |
| 5 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Mike. |
| 6 | MEMBER DUNNE: I think I forgot what |
| 7 | I was going to say. |
| 8 | I am naive to this process so bear |
| 9 | with me. And I am not a clinician. I am a |
| 10 | clinical scientist. But having read a few case |
| 11 | studies in the New England Journal, you know that |
| 12 | the initial diagnosis and the final diagnosis are |
| 13 | always the same. No one has missed a diagnosis |
| 14 | in a New England Journal case study. |
| 15 | That said, so you have the initial or |
| 16 | differential diagnosis that is created after the |
| 17 | patient interaction. That gets honed down to a |
| 18 | working diagnosis. Then you have whatever |
| 19 | happens to the patient either good or bad and you |
| 20 | have a conclusion or a consensus final diagnosis. |
| 21 | The final diagnosis could have been |
| 22 | part of the differential diagnosis but not |
| | |

carried forward. So you get a point.

2 On the other hand, you can reconcile the final diagnosis with a working diagnosis to 3 4 see if there are improvements in the process that 5 could have been made that would have carried through from the differential diagnosis all the 6 7 way to the end so it looks more like a New 8 England Journal case study. 9 Not only that but you can measure the difference between the working and the final 10 11 diagnosis, yes/no, almost like in horseshoes. 12 And I don't know how useful ICD-10 codes are in 13 helping you to determine what that was but that 14 is another source of data that you can look at. So that is a relatively simplistic 15 16 point of view from a clinical scientist 17 standpoint but I keep on hearing this throughout 18 the discourse and it is the only thing that I can 19 really hang on to. 20 MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: So just to 21 follow-up on that last point, it is absolutely 22 critical that we try to be able to do that. Like

it would be great to be able to measure the 1 2 discrepancy between initial diagnosis and final diagnosis or working diagnosis and final 3 4 diagnosis. And there may be things that we 5 should advocate for in terms of the way the system records data to actually be able to do 6 7 that but right now, those data usually don't 8 And so those are perfect data that would exist. 9 be useful for this purpose and, in fact, we have to kind of back our way into assumptions about 10 11 it. 12 So for instance, we say well, if the 13 person was given an ICD-9 coded diagnosis of an 14 inner ear problem, then probably the initial 15 diagnosis -- the initial symptoms were dizziness 16 and so on and so forth. 17 MEMBER DUNNE: And we always throw 18 software and solutions like that. But when I was 19 at Barnes Jewish, there were 27 software

> interfaces between laboratory information system and the various clinician groups within the

hospital -- 27 individual software programs

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

20

21

1 deciphering information from laboratory to give 2 the results to clinicians and nursing staff. CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: We are going to 3 4 have more time over the next two days to talk 5 about some of the things we are getting into right now with these questions like measure 6 7 concepts, gaps, data sources. 8 For now, we are going to take a quick 9 break, maybe ten minutes if we can. When we come 10 back, we are going to get to Helen. 11 I did see that two people had their 12 So, if the questions were specific to cards up. 13 David, grab him at the break. If not, when we 14 move on to measure concepts, make sure you bring 15 them back up. (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter 16 17 went off the record at 11:07 a.m. and resumed at 18 11:24 a.m.) 19 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: So Tom, I hear 20 that you are still hanging in there with us. So 21 If you have a question, please let us know. 22 MEMBER SEQUIST: Yes.

| 1 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: And I am going to |
|----|---|
| 2 | actually turn it over to Helen Haskell now, who |
| 3 | is going to share with us the patient perspective |
| 4 | on diagnostic error. |
| 5 | MEMBER HASKELL: Thank you for asking |
| 6 | me to speak. This is going to be a lot less |
| 7 | scholarly, to say the least, than everything that |
| 8 | has preceded me. |
| 9 | So I want to talk a little bit first |
| 10 | about why I am here. So I came into patient |
| 11 | safety and diagnostic error through the death of |
| 12 | my young son, Louis, who died in a hospital of a |
| 13 | perforated ulcer caused by NSAID pain medications |
| 14 | following elective surgery. He lingered 30 hours |
| 15 | before he died with no one doing anything for |
| 16 | him. |
| 17 | It was considered an egregious |
| 18 | circumstance when it happened and yet I am still |
| 19 | hearing of similar, sometimes nearly identical |
| 20 | cases now nearly 16 years later. And one of the |
| 21 | things that sort of an earlier conversation has |
| 22 | made me think I should add was that I was really |
| | |

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

www.nealrgross.com

the only one who sort of put it together. 1 I was 2 the only one recognized that he was going into shock, or at least the only one who said -- I 3 didn't say it but no one said it to me either. 4 Ι 5 don't think anyone else recognized it. And after the fact, I was the only one who really did a 6 7 meaningful root cause analysis.

8 The people who were involved did not 9 want to see it or did not see it as something 10 that had an explanation. They saw it as just one 11 of those things.

12 So I should also add that I work with 13 patients who have been harmed by their medical 14 care, not necessarily error. At this point I have talked to literally hundreds if not 15 16 thousands patients and diagnostic error plays a 17 role in a large proportion of those cases. So 18 just as diagnosis is central to patient's 19 experience of the healthcare system, diagnostic 20 error is central to their experience of harm. So 21 this has been a real source of frustration to patients that errors of judgment and other 22

factors leading to diagnostic harm, diagnostic 1 2 inaccuracy, have received so little attention until recent years in the safety and quality 3 movement. 4 So the most important thing that 5 patients say overwhelmingly is that they are not 6 7 listened to and that their input isn't valued. So even the language of the IOM 8 9 report, and I was glad that you sort of acknowledged that, Mark, that some of that has 10 11 also filtered into our diagnostic accuracy

12 framework, but even the IOM report misses this 13 point or misses the significance of this point 14 when it talks about things like communicating the diagnosis to the patient. You know the whole 15 16 concept of a working diagnosis in a conversation 17 that includes the patient's input every step of 18 the way is a really critical one. If this isn't invited, the situation is ripe for 19 20 misinterpretation.

21 So in our own case, what happened to 22 my son, Louis, was called a misdiagnosis but it

wasn't really any one person who misdiagnosed it because they were all listening to each other so that what apparently happened was that nurse's station chatter sort of became enshrined as a diagnosis. So there was never really an independent assessment. They were not listening to the patient.

So the culprit wasn't an individual; 8 9 it was a mindset of superiority and of trying to save time, which of course they didn't do in the 10 And it speaks to care coordination, which 11 end. 12 is probably the biggest problem that patients 13 face, not just between specialists, although that 14 is huge, but also within practices. For example, people not talking to each other, just layers of 15 16 people you have to get through before you get to 17 the person who is actually making a decision.

18 It speaks to culture of safety, 19 patient-centered care, patient engagement, and 20 collaboration -- not just a team, but a team with 21 the patient at the center of it.

22

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

So we have measures for a lot of these

things and I think we need to range further 1 2 afield to find more and be sure that we include more of the ones that we have on our list. 3 So in no particular order, here are 4 5 some of the things that I consider important, as a patient: 6 7 Encouraging structures and processes 8 that allow for constant patient input. So you 9 are talking the medical records. You are talking about patient reporting but it needs to be 10 11 ongoing throughout the process. 12 So there are things like user-friendly 13 patient portals; bedside rounding in hospitals; 14 open notes; the ability to annotate your own records; the use of technique like teach back and 15 16 checking back; giving patients a record of their 17 visit, which McDonald's will give you a free 18 meal if they don't, but no providers do it unless 19 you ask. And they are not always happy if you do 20 ask. 21 And we need, as has been discussed, to find a way to encourage feedback to doctors about 22

the results of their own diagnoses or diagnostic 1 2 errors so they can learn from experience. I'm not sure how we capture this but we need to. 3 We also need patient involvement. 4 Ι 5 think it is critical in the improvement process. So patient reporting of experiences often 6 captures things that are not otherwise 7 8 documented. As we know, patients report really 9 different things from their providers and they usually consider their condition more serious and 10 11 it often is actually more in line with their 12 physiological symptoms. It is an entirely different focus. 13 14 Patients value their global well-being more than disease-specific components. So we need to 15 16 capture that focus because that, I think, is what 17 we need to be aiming for in terms of healing. 18 So patient reporting of symptoms, 19 patient reporting of their experience within the 20 medical milieu, which captures problems that 21 often aren't otherwise documented. I am a huge proponent of patient 22

involvement in root cause analyses and other 1 2 quality efforts. Patients, in most places, are not even interviewed if there is an adverse 3 event, so that all of the sort of information 4 5 that I, for example, had in our son's case was completely lost to them because people who 6 7 realized that they had not done what they should 8 have done were not going to be forthcoming after 9 the fact. And while it was going on, they didn't 10 understand what was going on.

11 So that is pretty much what I have to 12 I would want to add to some of the other say. 13 cautions that people have expressed about using 14 standard quality measures in this context. I do 15 think this is a new area. Diagnosis has its own 16 set of issues. The communication, the cognition, 17 the structure that we have been talking about 18 this morning, I think it is a new area and it is 19 a new opportunity to sort of develop new things 20 and I am concerned that it could lose its impact 21 if we get bogged down and sort of going back over 22 the same ground that we have had before.

| So that is about all I have to say. |
|---|
| MEMBER CAMPISANO: I just wanted say |
| thank you for your comments. And I think that |
| you captured something really, really important |
| here. Obviously, I am biased as a patient |
| advocate and a former cancer patient, but I think |
| that the patient perspective is really important |
| here, and the communication between provider and |
| patient is something that has been touched on a |
| little bit today, but I think you emphasized how |
| critically important it really is and not just |
| I guess I just wanted to say thank you for |
| touching on that. It is something that I don't |
| think is talked about quite enough. |
| MEMBER HASKELL: Thank you. I think |
| it is not I think the importance of it is |
| really not realized at all in the structure of |
| medicine, the ways patient communication is |
| just sort of discounted and really the most vital |
| information is there. |
| And if you filter it through, so if |
| you filter it through the provider as a history |
| И |
| |

and physical, which I think are very important 1 2 and that was among the things I didn't say that I think we really need to encourage more of 3 4 emphasis on history and physical, more 5 communication with the patient, at the same time, even the most skilled provider, just by the act 6 of communication and relaying to a third party, 7 8 the third party being the chart, there is going 9 to be error. So you have to have the patient 10 input to say no, this is an error. This is what I really meant because none of us can communicate 11 12 that well. It just doesn't happen. 13 MEMBER CAMPISANO: Yes, and I know 14 that -- well two things. One, I don't remember who said it, but in my experience and at a 15 16 meeting that I have been at before, a woman said that patients are oftentimes the most 17 18 knowledgeable about their particular disease and 19 what is going on with them. And I think that 20 they are often not given the credit because they 21 might not have the medical background or know all 22 of the correct terminology, but they are often

2

very knowledgeable about their particular disease.

And the other thing is that -- I lost 3 4 my train of thought but I just think that yes, 5 the communication -- oh, the time factor that we have touched on. I understand there are time 6 constraints. As a mom and a cancer patient, I 7 8 feel like -- I am a wife and a lawyer. There are 9 time constraints in everybody's lives. I get 10 that. 11 But one of the very best meetings I 12 ever had with a physician was a physician who sat 13 down with me, an oncologist who sat down with me 14 and talked to me for 45 minutes about what my 15 diet looked like. What did my exercise look 16 like? What my charts had looked like and talked 17 to me about the results that he saw and how he 18 thought they were fairly abnormal for what 19 diagnosis I was being told. And I realize not 20 every doctor is going to do that with every 21 patient. It is not possible. But I think just 22 to feel like I was being heard was invaluable

www.nealrgross.com

| 2 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: David. |
|----|---|
| 3 | MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: So maybe I could |
| 4 | ask both of you to weigh in on this issue of |
| 5 | engaging patients that came up before and |
| 6 | engaging patients in measuring diagnostic error. |
| 7 | So it has been bandied about that we |
| 8 | could call patients up at 30 days or 90 days or |
| 9 | whatever and say did you get the right diagnosis. |
| 10 | Presumably, if you did that as a cold call, you |
| 11 | would probably get a pretty negative response |
| 12 | from patients in the sense of what do you mean I |
| 13 | might have the wrong diagnosis and wait a minute, |
| 14 | I don't get it. |
| 15 | But to what extent do you think we |
| 16 | could legitimately engage patients in that |
| 17 | dialogue from the get-go, expressing the |
| 18 | uncertainty and then actually leveraging them to |
| 19 | either contact us or to respond to our contacts |
| 20 | to them to actually give us the feedback on when |
| 21 | and whether the diagnosis was right or wrong. Do |
| 22 | you see that as an avenue? |

| 1 | MEMBER HASKELL: I think patients |
|----|---|
| 2 | vitally interested in their own healthcare. I |
| 3 | think you can engage them easily from the |
| 4 | beginning. You know I would say you engage them |
| 5 | while they are in the doctor's office or in the |
| 6 | hospital. That is what we have done on some |
| 7 | projects I am associated with, exit interviews. |
| 8 | But patients are very interested. I |
| 9 | mean nobody takes cold calls. I mean you |
| 10 | obviously haven't been trying to do any polling |
| 11 | recently but we can't get people to answer the |
| 12 | phone anyway. |
| 13 | You know but in terms of and the |
| 14 | patient portal is also a huge, if you had |
| 15 | something that people could write in, then you |
| 16 | would be able to have an ongoing conversation in |
| 17 | their medical record, which is where it belongs, |
| 18 | I think. |
| 19 | MEMBER CAMPISANO: Yes, I agree and I |
| 20 | think some pharmaceutical companies are |
| 21 | developing patient engagement techniques specific |
| 22 | to certain drugs and I think that doctors' |

offices could follow that lead to some extent. 1 2 You know my nurses would text with me and just say hey, I have got your lab results or 3 4 how are you feeling today. And I think I had a 5 pretty exceptional oncology office in that my nurses were willing to do that. But I think just 6 7 keep in mind that patients are people. MEMBER HASKELL: And what about 8 9 enhanced registries? They are also doing that 10 sort of thing. 11 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: What I was going 12 to say, Helen, is I had a conversation recently with some folks writing in the Pediatric NSQIP 13 14 Registry. And they do contact patients after the visit to ask if they had unexpected return to the 15 16 emergency room, an unexpected return to the 17 operating room. 18 We have been hearing from some 19 ambulatory surgical centers that they are 20 contacting patients to ask about unexpected 21 complications that occurred after discharge and I 22 think there are opportunities to prepare a

patient for a call or to let the patient know 1 2 they are going to have the opportunity to provide additional information about their care. 3 And something that we have learned at 4 5 Leapfrog since we started assigning safety grades to hospitals is that patients are dying to tell 6 7 you about their stories sometimes. I mean we 8 have received so many patient stories, frankly, 9 we weren't ready to receive. We have had to partner with ProPublica who has a patient story 10 project, to help sort of deal with the number of 11 12 patient stories that we received. 13 So I think given the opportunity, 14 patients do want to share their experience, at least from what we have seen at our organization. 15 16 And I see Marilyn. 17 MEMBER HRAVNAK: I had a question 18 about communication. So do you feel that it was 19 not only communication but the navigation of that 20 communication? In other words, not only speaking 21 but speaking to the right set of ears that could do something with the information? 22 I mean how

(202) 234-4433

| 1 | much of an interplay do you feel there was there? |
|----|---|
| 2 | MEMBER HASKELL: I am wondering if |
| 3 | this is a setup question because that was my big |
| 4 | focus at the time. We actually passed |
| 5 | legislation in South Carolina about provider |
| 6 | identification and navigation in hospitals |
| 7 | because we felt really trapped in the hierarchy, |
| 8 | in the teaching hierarchy. We didn't know. No |
| 9 | one tells you how the hospital bureaucracy works |
| 10 | and it is very complicated. So when you get |
| 11 | someone who is not seeing something, you really |
| 12 | have a hard time getting beyond them. |
| 13 | So yes, that is very important and I |
| 14 | think provider identification and rapid response |
| 15 | teams, patient access to rapid response teams. |
| 16 | And incidentally, I did a close |
| 17 | analysis of rapid response calls to see what was |
| 18 | causing that because one of the things that I |
| 19 | think on the one hand when people think diagnosis |
| 20 | they think outpatient, and I know that the |
| 21 | statistics says that most of it occurs outpatient |
| 22 | but when it occurs inpatient, it is much more |
| | |

critical. The patients are helpless. They can't 1 2 leave and go to another provider, even if they are not terribly sick. They are really stuck 3 4 there and they have to have some kind of a safety So, navigation is critical. 5 valve. And we even got, at one point, we were 6 7 advising people to call 911 because it at least 8 gets some attention. 9 MEMBER HRAVNAK: Right and it is that 10 whole idea of escalating care, too, and how care 11 is escalated. And I think your point that in the inpatient setting, it is not frequently a primary 12 13 diagnosis that we are making but it is the 14 diagnosis of a complication --15 MEMBER HASKELL: Yes. 16 MEMBER HRAVNAK: -- which can be as 17 important, if not more important sometimes than 18 the primary diagnosis in that case. 19 Thank you. 20 MEMBER HIGUERA RUEDA: Thank you. 21 Thank you for those comments and certainly communication is key in the measurement of 22

quality.

| 2 | I just wanted to bring back the issues |
|----|---|
| 3 | that there are many venues, currently, for |
| 4 | measure patient communication and patient |
| 5 | satisfaction. At least in our hospital, we |
| 6 | measure HCAHPS scores for the inpatient, and we |
| 7 | have similar scores for outpatients. But we have |
| 8 | to be careful of who we establish measurement of |
| 9 | quality because there is plenty of evidence that |
| 10 | shows that there is really no correlation between |
| 11 | good quality and those HCAHPS scores. |
| 12 | And you mentioned that there are a lot |
| 13 | of patients that want to bring back their |
| 14 | stories. Actually from a sample of patients that |
| 15 | get these surveys, only 10 to 15 percent sent |
| 16 | back these reports. And there is evidence also |
| 17 | out there that shows that a fair amount of those |
| 18 | reports are more negative than positive. So |
| 19 | patients have more tendency to report when they |
| 20 | have a bad outcome than a good outcome. And I |
| 21 | think that it would be unfair to necessarily make |
| 22 | assumptions that someone is providing poor |

quality just based on those scores.

1

7

2 So at the same time there is a very 3 relevant important tool, I think that we have to 4 be savvy enough and cautious to necessarily 5 establish that that has to be an absolute 6 measurement of quality.

CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: David.

MEMBER HASKELL: Could I address that? 8 9 I mean I think HCAHPS, and I am not as familiar with the other CAHPS scores but I think HCAHPS is 10 11 really specific enough that it might useful in 12 this context so that you could associate, for 13 example, did the nurse come when you rang the 14 call bell? Was your environment sanitary? You can sort of associate those things with cause and 15 16 effect. I don't know, that is just my thought that those would be a useful tool in the context 17 18 of other things.

19 MEMBER SEIDENWURM: So first off, I 20 want to thank you so much for sharing your story 21 and emphasizing the perspective of the patient 22 experience because sometimes we all get bogged

down with some of our technical concerns. 1 2 But with respect to the point that Carlos made, which are all true, I regard those 3 as features of the system rather than bugs 4 5 because most of the time, I hope, medical care is pretty good. You know it does what it is 6 7 supposed to do. And what we want are enriched 8 samples of the times that it doesn't work so well 9 because if we start out with a low prior probability, we are going to falsely -- we are 10 11 going to have false positive assignments of poor 12 care. So I think that by starting with some 13 14 of the problems that you discussed, I would argue 15 that instead of being problems they are actually 16 features of the system that we ought to try to 17 exploit and that maybe in our measurement 18 efforts, we can focus on the denominator there as 19 an enriched source. 20 Now, there will be other false 21 negatives because some of the bad results don't 22 get reported in those ways but at least we might

start with a higher prior probability and, 1 2 therefore, might wind up with a greater predictive value for identifying correctly the 3 areas where the system didn't do its job. 4 MEMBER MCDONALD: Thank you, Helen, 5 very much, as usual, for your insights on this. 6 I wanted to ask you to maybe explore 7 a little bit more about this side about 8 9 explaining to the patient what the health problem is, so the definition of diagnostic error where 10 it actually is a diagnostic error if the 11 12 explanation wasn't there. 13 How do you think about what would be 14 sort of the gold standard of explanation and sort of patient involvement in that piece of the 15 16 definition, based on all the patients you have 17 talked to. 18 MEMBER HASKELL: Well, I think they 19 would be a discussion with, rather than an 20 explanation to. So, I don't see that as just 21 semantics. I mean I think it needs to be sort of 22 interactive. Does this fit with your symptoms,
as you understand it, not a fiat from above, but a conversation to make sure you have got it right.

You know one of the things we worry so much about whether the patient understands us, and I think it is really critical to know if we are understanding the patient just to make sure that everybody is singing from the same hymnal, which is a pretty darn hard thing to do.

I would like to say 10 MEMBER MCDONALD: 11 I was thinking, as you were talking to Jen, that 12 there is the part that the patient knows 13 something that may not be picked up and so giving 14 that opportunity more room to flourish. There is also the chance that the patient is missing 15 16 something about the context that would be 17 important to the patient's next actions. So, an 18 emergency room not getting a particular diagnosis 19 doesn't mean that the diagnosis doesn't exist. 20 It just means that the emergency room was just 21 trying to figure out something that was going to 22 be really urgent like right now and patients may

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

not recognize that if they continue to have symptoms that it is perfectly fine to continue to seek care.

And so the explanation that says that is part of that interaction with the patient that is important in the diagnostic journey for the patient and for the system to have the patient get the diagnosis that they need to get. So, it is all sort of all sides of that.

So, I like your adaptation of that.It was nice.

This is a tangential 12 MEMBER HASKELL: 13 point but something else that I meant to say and I somehow overlooked it, in the context of my 14 15 son's case but in the context of many, many other 16 cases, the misdiagnosis of drug side effects and 17 reactions, which is just rampant. And I think 18 that I don't know exactly how it could be 19 measured but something that would really 20 encourage more learning about drug side effects 21 among both providers and patients and providers 22 at all levels. I mean everybody misses it when

1

2

there is a drug reaction. 1 2 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Thank you so much, Helen. 3 4 I want to turn it over to Tracy now to 5 talk about something that we started talking about this morning, which is terminology and 6 7 definitions. 8 Thank you. And I am just DR. LUSTIG: 9 going to queue this up to get you all talking about it again, although we have talked a lot 10 about this already. 11 12 And just to reiterate from this 13 morning, and as a reminder, we are not looking to 14 recreate what was done in the Academy's report. We are not looking to redefine or come up with a 15 16 new model for the concept of diagnosis. We are 17 really trying to focus here on the measurement 18 part of it. 19 And just as an example, as you all know, we already have multiple definitions and 20 21 there is probably even more than these. Next slide. 22

| 1 | And so I think what our conversation |
|----|---|
| 2 | needs to be, we don't need to necessarily decide |
| 3 | this here and now and today, which is we have the |
| 4 | terms diagnostic error and diagnostic accuracy. |
| 5 | In our last call, there was a sentiment that we |
| 6 | didn't like using diagnostic accuracy for the |
| 7 | purposes of this project. And one of the |
| 8 | questions we raised and want to talk about now, |
| 9 | and we already have started to do this is whether |
| 10 | we really need to focus more on quality. |
| 11 | And just as an example, and these all |
| 12 | came up this morning, we could call it diagnostic |
| 13 | quality, the quality of diagnosis, the quality of |
| 14 | the diagnostic process. And I know those are all |
| 15 | nuances and that is why we wanted to kind of open |
| 16 | it up to discussion. |
| 17 | And then one of the other things that |
| 18 | did come up this morning as well and we have |
| 19 | talked about is whether we need to explicitly |
| 20 | call out safety to call it diagnostic quality and |
| 21 | safety or quality and safety of diagnosis or do |
| 22 | something to reinforce the IOM definition of |
| | |

quality that already does include safety as part of quality.

MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: Could I just ask 3 4 that either David, or Helen, or you, Tracy, give 5 us a capsule summary of what you perceive to be the major differences between the umbrella of 6 7 quality and the specific narrowly-defined issue 8 of safety just so that we are all on the same 9 page about kind of the scope and scale of how they differ? 10 11 DR. HUNT: I can start in. I am a big 12 fan of a previous IOM report that was authored by 13 Paul Tang. Actually, it was commissioned by AHRQ 14 where he wrote early on that safe care is indistinguishable from quality care. And by 15 16 saying that, what he said and that whole group 17 said, is that safety is a subset of quality, that 18 all things in safety are related to quality but 19 not all things in quality necessarily have to do 20 with the specific issue of patient harm. 21 So I am a big believer, and not that 22 that has to be the guiding voice throughout this,

1

2

but I am a big believer in that idea that the 1 2 safe delivery of care is indistinguishable from quality care. 3 4 DR. BURSTIN: I completely agree with 5 David, and I think that our perspective has been 6 that safety is very much part of quality but, at 7 times, I think my personal opinion, like in this 8 instance, calling it out separately has an 9 additive effect. That may be something we want to consider. 10 11 MEMBER SINGH: And I am just going to 12 quickly add from our perspective in our work, safety is sort of the foundation. You have to 13 14 get that right. You know United is terrible as an 15 16 airline -- terrible. It is like one of the worst airlines but I haven't crashed yet. 17 So that is 18 what is important to me, for instance. So that 19 is sort of the way I would say. 20 MEMBER SEIDENWURM: Sorry. I'm sorry. 21 I lost my train of thought in your remark. That was such a great remark. 22

| 1 | MEMBER SINGH: I didn't mean to be |
|----|---|
| 2 | that dramatic but you know. |
| 3 | MEMBER SEIDENWURM: But I guess when |
| 4 | I think about the safety of the diagnostic |
| 5 | process, I think about the harms of diagnosis. |
| 6 | There are harms in achieving diagnostic certainty |
| 7 | from false positive diagnoses, incidentalomas, |
| 8 | the harms of the diagnostic process itself, a |
| 9 | pneumothorax from a lung biopsy, for example. |
| 10 | So I think that when we talk about |
| 11 | safety here, we want to talk about making sure |
| 12 | that we calibrate our degree of certainty |
| 13 | required with the degree of harm. And there are |
| 14 | numerous example that I see in my practice on a |
| 15 | daily basis. And we can debate about whether |
| 16 | dizziness in the ER is one of them, or we can |
| 17 | talk about something that is more clearly the |
| 18 | case for example, incidental adrenal nodules. |
| 19 | You know you see we probably caused more cancers |
| 20 | following these up than we detect net-net-net, |
| 21 | timing differences and blah, blah, blah but we |
| 22 | really have to be cognizant of that in the quest |

for diagnostic certainty. Are we being safe? 1 2 DR. HENRIKSEN: You know it is a matter, I think, of -- you know we are at the 3 4 National Quality Forum here. It is not called 5 the National Safety and Quality Forum. It is the National Quality Forum, and so it is probably 6 7 important to recognize the other components of 8 quality besides safety. 9 And the second IOM report, Crossing Quality Chasm, identified five other 10 the components of quality, in addition to safety. 11 12 And that was effectiveness, efficiency, 13 timeliness, patient-centeredness, and 14 equitability in terms of care. At the same time, just as Hardeep 15 16 mentioned, but you know a focus on safety can 17 serve as a spearhead and create the coattails for 18 issues of quality to be discussed and measured 19 and focused on as well. 20 So it is a matter of -- you know the 21 Joint Commission's Journal is of quality and 22 safety. Our Center at AHRQ is the Center for

Quality and Improvement and Patient Safety. 1 And 2 so we like patient safety because it is the spearhead that sort of gets the attention above 3 4 the centerfold probably on our national 5 newspapers and so it can sort of usher in quality issues with it. 6 7 And so it has value, and that is why 8 the two are oftentimes joined together in 9 different types of organizations. CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Martha and then I 10 see Helen and David. 11 12 MEMBER RADFORD: I am also a huge fan 13 of the IOM construct of six domains of quality, 14 of which safety is one. We are asked to focus on national measurement here and I think it would be 15 16 -- this is my own personal bias -- I think we 17 should focus first on measuring safety. In other 18 words, diagnostic errors. I think that will get the ball rolling in measuring diagnosis in all 19 20 the other domains as well, in support of your 21 view as well. 22 So I just think this is where we

| 1 | should start and acknowledge that it is a start |
|----|---|
| 2 | and not an all-encompassing solution to anything |
| 3 | here. That is my bias. |
| 4 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Helen. |
| 5 | MEMBER HASKELL: So my concern is with |
| 6 | these definitions is blurred boundaries. How |
| 7 | unsafe is the delayed diagnosis? I mean |
| 8 | particularly in the case of diagnosis. I think |
| 9 | it is an issue all the way across healthcare and |
| 10 | I am sure it is an argument that you all have had |
| 11 | ad nauseam, but I particularly worry about it in |
| 12 | the case of diagnosis. |
| 13 | I just think that you can call it |
| 14 | whatever you want, I suppose, but you need to |
| 15 | focus on the whole package because it is all |
| 16 | about safety, and it is all about quality. |
| 17 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: David. |
| 18 | MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: Yes, I just want |
| 19 | to make this point about efficiency and |
| 20 | effectiveness. I do not think it is possible to |
| 21 | have a robust national discussion about |
| 22 | diagnostic error and safety without talking about |

the flip side that David keeps bringing up of 1 2 overtesting and overdiagnosis. I think the concern when you do that 3 is, of course, that you are just going to spur 4 people on to do the wrong thing, which is over 5 test everybody in every situation. 6 7 So I think you have to make sure that 8 kind of both are part of that package because 9 they are two sides to the same coin. We could call solve the problem of missed diagnosis 10 11 tomorrow by simply ordering every test on every 12 patient in every situation. And it is clear that 13 that is not good diagnosis. So from a 14 measurement standpoint, you would not want that to be your measurement objective was that 15 16 everybody got every test in every situation. 17 So, clearly, somewhere there is some 18 concept of good diagnosis, better diagnosis that 19 has to factor in. You know most of us think of, 20 when we think of clinicians as being good 21 diagnosticians, they are people who kind of get 22 to the heart of the matter quickly and

efficiently with a minimum of testing, and 1 2 effort, and time and they get to the right I mean that efficiency component of 3 answer. actually getting the right answer without doing 4 5 lots of unnecessary tests and without taking three months to do it is, in fact, core to the 6 notion of good diagnosis, and I don't think you 7 8 can kind of pry those apart by saying well, we 9 only care about whether we got it wrong or not. We have to actually talk about whether we are 10 11 doing the right thing. 12 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Hardeep. 13 MEMBER SINGH: I want to underscore 14 what Mark was saying about focusing on safety because that will lead to conversations about 15 16 everything else, which is very, very overlapping. 17 And I will give you a very concrete 18 example. So we started doing work in the VA 19 where we found a lot of delays in cancer 20 diagnoses and test results that were abnormal and 21 were not being followed up. They were all safety So the conversation started with a real 22 issues.

safety problem, where patient harm was occurring. 1 2 And then that led to discussions about communication of test results, where we came up 3 with actual measures on how we are communicating 4 5 test results to patients. And in that, the timeliness came out. So now we say 14 days and 6 seven days. Efficiency came up where we had this 7 8 same discussion. Making it patient-centered came 9 up. So I think all the conversations were 10 11 propelled and stimulated by a concrete foundation 12 because nobody would argue with us anymore that this is a problem that we don't want to measure 13 14 because we had such a strong foundation for safety at the core of the issue and it was easier 15 16 to pass all those measures. 17 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: I'll just add --18 I am actually going to go back to one of David's 19 earlier points. I was a little surprised, David, 20 that you just said what you said because on one

22

21

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

of your earlier slides you said you know we

really need to focus on B, which were those

preventable diagnostic errors that we know 1 2 results in harm. And I think when you talk about it in that way to start the conversation with 3 4 providers, and hospital leaders, and even 5 patients, this was a preventable diagnostic error that resulted in harm, it is something that 6 7 everyone agrees shouldn't happen. When we start 8 to move into defining efficiency of the 9 diagnostic process, that is harder. So I just wanted to add that point. 10 11 I know you have your card back up and I am going 12 to let you respond and I do see David back there. 13 So, I am going to go to you after. 14 MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: So just to 15 clarify what I meant by that. So I think we have 16 to separate our mission and our process in some 17 sense. 18 So I think the mission here is to 19 develop a measurement framework that gets us to a 20 point where patients don't suffer harm from 21 diagnostic errors. And I think that should remain at the core of the mission. Like as we 22

| 1 | start to get around the periphery of every other |
|----|--|
| 2 | imaginable detail in the quality spectrum, that |
| 3 | we need to have that be our touchstone or our |
| 4 | North Star. |
| 5 | That having been said, I think we |
| 6 | risk, by being solely safety-focused in a |
| 7 | developing a measurement framework, setting |
| 8 | ourselves up for a degree of failure. And what I |
| 9 | mean by that is let's make it concrete. Let's |
| 10 | pick the dizzy stroke thing where I know |
| 11 | something about it. |
| 12 | So, what you heard before is what I |
| 13 | hear all the time. The first question that David |
| 14 | asked today well aren't you going to just over |
| 15 | test lots of people and not just waste resources |
| 16 | but harm people from incidental findings? You |
| 17 | know in the end, you are going to harm more |
| 18 | people than you save, so on and so forth. I |
| 19 | actually think if we don't at least address that |
| 20 | in some way kind of head-on, we risk having |
| 21 | people say these people don't understand what |
| 22 | diagnosis is in the real world. And I think it |

1

could happen in one of several ways.

2 I think you could say okay, look, we are going to actually explicitly say that for x 3 class of diagnostic error measures, we have some 4 associated diagnostic quality measures that kind 5 of counterbalance on this issue of overdiagnosis 6 7 or whatever you want to say. Because you could literally say okay well, look, for the stroke 8 9 thing, you should never measure the frequency of stroke errors without constantly monitoring your 10 utilization of neuroimaging. You can pair those 11 12 two things together conceptually and say the 13 quality comes out of getting both of them right, 14 not out of just focusing on the one that patients care about as such. 15

So I think somewhere in there there is a hybrid. And I don't know if for every safety measure there is a quality measure or whether it is saying this time, for this year, we are going to focus on safety and the next time it is explicit it is going to be about the rest of the quality measurement. Somehow we have to address it at least.

1

2 MEMBER SINGH: Yes, but I think that is what Martha was also trying to say that you 3 start with the safety problem and then you start 4 thinking about some of the other things that are 5 in the same equation. 6 MEMBER RADFORD: 7 Right. For this 8 particular issue, I think once you have the, in a 9 sense, safety outcome measures, to me it is very easy to design that family of measures that is 10 11 going to give you the quality. Because for 12 example, just to take the point of overdiagnosis, 13 you could say okay you have diagnostic errors and 14 what does it cost. That is very easy for me. They follow one from another easily. 15 Then there 16 is the process measures that also can be 17 developed, et cetera. 18 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Why don't we go 19 David, and then Mark, and Helen. 20 DR. HUNT: Yes, I think what we are 21 saying, I don't think anything that has been said would exclude us continuing on the foundation 22

that was laid with the IOM. I mean those six --1 2 when you read the Quality Chasm report and read the deliberations that they went through to come 3 4 up with those six, I think you have a real good 5 appreciation for the time and the thought that went into them. And they are not six independent 6 7 degrees of freedom. I don't see any way that you 8 can be equitable without being patient-centered. 9 You know you can only be as efficient as you are 10 safe.

11 In today's world, timely treatment is 12 equivalent with effective treatment. So I think that --- looking also, I think it is important 13 14 that we, as a group, look toward the larger process that we are a part of, and it is easier 15 16 to have policy discussions down the road when the 17 products from groups like this sit on a 18 foundation that was already laid. It is easier to say this is completely consonant with what we 19 20 have done before, not that we have to walk 21 lockstep in. I mean if we find obvious reason 22 why there should be a difference or that we are

somewhat skewed, I think we should go ahead. 1 But 2 if it is at all possible to stay on that same foundation, it is a much easier policy discussion 3 4 moving forward when we think about how we are 5 going to go to that next step and that step after that. 6 7 CO-CHAIR GRABER: You know I agree 8 with that. And in terms of next steps, for this 9 to actually work, we are going to need all the stakeholders to buy into this and be interested 10 11 and maybe excited actually to tackle this 12 process. So I am a little worried that we will 13 14 alienate physicians when we start talking about 15 errors, the point that David made. It comes up 16 all the time. And I think where we could go 17 astray, I think we all like these six dimensions 18 of quality but it kind of conveys the impression 19 that we know what these are, that we know what 20 timeliness is, and we actually know what the real 21 diagnosis is and we don't. Even the gold 22 standard is highly fallible and not often even

conclusive.

1

| 2 | So I am a big fan of including all the |
|----|---|
| 3 | six elements but I think in the next sentence we |
| 4 | have to acknowledge what a complicated process |
| 5 | diagnosis is and there is uncertainty at every |
| 6 | step of the way and that it plays out over time. |
| 7 | And it is very hard to judge at one point in time |
| 8 | whether you are really on the right track or not. |
| 9 | You might get a different answer if you waited a |
| 10 | day or a week. |
| 11 | So just pointing out that complexity |
| 12 | and the uncertainty of the process I think would |
| 13 | help us get some parties onboard to go with a |
| 14 | comprehensive definition like this. |
| 15 | MR. LYZENGA: And just to quickly add |
| 16 | to that, we can sort of we can flesh out some |
| 17 | of those sort of nuances as part of our report |
| 18 | and what we put out with this. And in addition |
| 19 | to doing things like emphasizing maybe that |
| 20 | safety is very important and should be focused on |
| 21 | first, in addition to all these other things, |
| 22 | these are kinds of things that we can sort of |

build around our core recommendations and add 1 2 nuance and context, too, as we work through this project so we are not sort of -- you know we 3 don't have to end the discussion here. 4 We can 5 kind of keep working on these things. Pretty much just to 6 DR. BURSTIN: 7 build on that conversation, I feel like, at 8 times, these discussions get sort of 9 unnecessarily complex. I think we know what we want to focus and safety will largely be the 10 11 biggest domain that we are talking about. At 12 least for me, I don't want to lose the threads we heard earlier from both Helen and Jen about 13 14 patient-centeredness, timeliness, communication. There may, in fact, be new patient-15 16 focused kinds of surveys that may not focus 17 exclusively on the safety of a diagnostic error 18 but may give us the kind of information that will 19 be invaluable to really help transform the health 20 So it may be that those could still be system. 21 part of this framework but I don't want us getting caught up in this. 22

| 1 | It is a prioritization issue more than |
|----|---|
| 2 | it is an exclusion or inclusion issue, and I |
| 3 | think we probably could just proceed with safety |
| 4 | as the priority but not lose sense of where there |
| 5 | are in fact significant issues in this space |
| 6 | around equity, significant issues about patient |
| 7 | communication, as we just talked about. |
| 8 | MEMBER IRONS: I wanted to follow-up |
| 9 | on what Mark said because I think you make a very |
| 10 | important point. And I think that we talk about |
| 11 | things when we look at large data sets, we are |
| 12 | looking at things from 35,000 feet and it is hard |
| 13 | not to look at those figures and say, "Oh, my |
| 14 | God, what is going on in those emergency rooms |
| 15 | across those nine states." |
| 16 | But I would like us not to forget that |
| 17 | there is a midpoint between underdiagnosis and |
| 18 | overdiagnosis because, clearly, it is easy just |
| 19 | to default to the imaging study because if you |
| 20 | can identify more patients by doing that, it is |
| 21 | timely because if you can identify more patients |
| 22 | by doing that, it is timely. |

| 5 |
|---|

about sort of the larger issues and forget about
 the important pieces of the physician actually
 interacting with the patient.

MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: So just to be 4 5 concrete about the question that is on the slide, I personally would vote for calling it measures 6 7 of diagnostic safety and quality, acknowledging 8 that the group wants to call safety out as 9 something important but, at the same time, we want to acknowledge that it can't be the only 10 11 thing.

12 And if that meets with the kind of 13 broader political objectives, if it fits that 14 framework by having them both there, then maybe 15 that is a direction that we could all potentially 16 get behind.

I will strongly advocate against using
diagnostic accuracy or error as the main header
title of what we do; error because it is
poisonous, and accuracy because it so laserfocused on the issues of tests and results that
it misses the big point of the whole process and

everything else.

1

2 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Lavinia. 3 MEMBER MIDDLETON: I put my card up 4 just as you were saying -- I don't want to waste 5 time and I am in complete agreement with what you are saying. But I don't think that error is such 6 7 a pejorative term. I think in this sphere where 8 I work, physicians are aware that the system is 9 broken and I think having as much focus on the process and the tools that we have available in 10 11 order to even make sense of all the tests that 12 have been ordered or actually be able to capture 13 them and to create a meaningful differential 14 diagnosis or treatment is as relevant as making a 15 diagnosis.

So I don't think that pulling out accuracy and error or taking it away from the conversation is that bad, but I would include the focus, as you did in the Venn diagram, and not just the diagnosis label but also the process failure and error as well. And I think that is where you get the buy-in from physicians,

| 1 | |
|----|--|
| 1 | especially it is extremely timely as more EMRs |
| 2 | are being rolled out, more groups are being |
| 3 | consolidated and more patients are having an |
| 4 | aggregate of examinations and evaluations from |
| 5 | multiple caregivers. |
| 6 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Helen. |
| 7 | MEMBER HASKELL: I just wanted to put |
| 8 | in my two cents. As much as I just used it, I |
| 9 | don't like the word error for the opposite |
| 10 | reason. I think it sort of narrows the |
| 11 | definition so people will say well, I met the |
| 12 | standard of care so there is really anything |
| 13 | wrong with this. It wasn't an error. |
| 14 | So I think when you talk about safety, |
| 15 | quality, broader words, you remove the |
| 16 | limitation. |
| 17 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Martha. |
| 18 | MEMBER RADFORD: We are asked here to |
| 19 | develop a measurement framework, really, not to |
| 20 | develop measures, per se. The framework can also |
| 21 | suggest priorities here. |
| 22 | I think that reflecting back on 20 |
| | |
| | |

years in the quality performance measurement 1 2 reporting and improvement field, where do the really good new measures come from? 3 They have come from various ends of things over the years, 4 including national initiatives, say the AHRQ 5 measures, the quality of those you can debate but 6 7 anyway, they are there, the CMS measures. But really right now I think the really innovative 8 9 measures are coming from the field. They are 10 coming from the provider community, doctors --Dr. Singh and David -- sorry, I can't remember 11 12 your last name -- David and Hardeep have given us 13 a few of those actually really good examples. 14 So if we are asked to develop a framework, it is really potentially a framework 15 16 for everybody. And what I am saying is that I think at the national level we need to get these 17 18 safety measures because then the others can flow, 19 as I explained before, but it also can inspire 20 the other parts of the healthcare system to 21 develop the kinds of measures for the other 22 domains, the efficiency domain, patient-

1 centeredness, et cetera. There is certainly some 2 work that needs to be done on new ways to solicit 3 patient reaction to the diagnostic process or 4 whatever. There needs to be more work there. 5 What do you do? The whole movement of patient-6 reported outcomes, which is a whole separate 7 discussion, may not be covered here.

And I just think that this -- I am 8 9 going to agree with calling it diagnostic quality 10 and safety and just say that, as far as a tactic, 11 from the national level, that we do the most 12 service to the country by defining the kind of 13 big picture safety items earlier on. 14 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Jen. 15 MEMBER CAMPISANO: I just wanted to agree, one, agree with Helen that I think --16 17 sorry. When we talk about the safety is 18 important and quality is important, to put on my 19 lawyer hat for a minute and not my patient hat, I 20 would just caution against the word error, which 21 I am sure every physician in the room is aware of but I think it is incendiary to some degree and 22

it invites blame where maybe blame doesn't need to exist.

Can I jump in for a 3 DR. LUSTIG: 4 second? Because I think we are getting really 5 far afield from what we were trying to do here. We weren't ever going to use the term 6 The title of this project 7 diagnostic error. 8 currently is Improving Diagnostic Accuracy and a 9 lot of people said they didn't like that. And so we were trying to just in general name the 10 project something different. It sounds like we 11 12 are landing on diagnostic quality and safety, which is fine. We also didn't intend to get here 13 14 into what we are prioritizing because that is going to come up later in the project. 15 And it 16 does sound like we are already leaning towards 17 safety being a priority.

This was simply meant to be we don't like the title of the current project. And so I don't think we necessarily need to keep going, if people seem to be okay with us calling the project, in general, Improving Diagnostic Quality

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

and Safety.

| 2 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: So let's let |
|----|---|
| 3 | Hardeep and I can't see your name tag, I'm |
| 4 | sorry and Marilyn their comments and those |
| 5 | will be the last two comments we can take on this |
| 6 | topic. Then I am going to open the line to see |
| 7 | if there is public comment. |
| 8 | MEMBER SINGH: So even though we have |
| 9 | had lots of good conversations on quality and we |
| 10 | believe it is important to think about some of |
| 11 | the ways we are going to approach safety and some |
| 12 | measurement issues, I do think that the title of |
| 13 | the project and the report that comes out |
| 14 | ultimately should only have the word diagnostic |
| 15 | safety in it. |
| 16 | And there are several reasons, I would |
| 17 | say for that. One is another quality report and |
| 18 | more quality measures is generally going to be, |
| 19 | the physicians say we already have quality |
| 20 | measures in healthcare. We have got diabetes and |
| 21 | all those other ones, hypertension. Why do we |
| 22 | need more? |

So the thinking of the front line physicians, who we really want to reach out to because, unless we engage them, nothing is going to change, is not going to be more quality measures of diagnosis.

Second, and we have had this issue 6 with some of the work that we have done with 7 8 Office of National Coordinator, is we are still 9 having integration problems of sort of health IT related safety with sort of the patient safety 10 11 because they think our patient -- you know these 12 are just two different things. If we are talking 13 about patient safety, we are only talking about 14 readmissions, and missed diagnosis, and falls, and so on and so forth, and infections, but 15 16 health IT-related safety issues are totally 17 different. We don't want that; there is a wall.

So let's think who is going to be our
audience. Who are going to take these
measurement concepts forward? Who are going to
be the improvers of what we want to propose?
So the improvers, to me, are people

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

like Martha's crew, who are going to be looking at sort of risk management, sort of the patient safety officers, managers. And I don't know if some of the routine quality measurement concepts are going to be that appealing to them because that is not what their areas are focused on, the foci of.

CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Marilyn. 9 MEMBER HRAVNAK: I guess I just wanted to make the comment that if we are looking at the 10 next step, then, which is once we decide then to 11 12 come up with measures, I think we get into a little bit of trouble with quality and safety 13 14 because I think safety is more a dichotomous You know you are either safe or not safe 15 setup. 16 and there is a little bit of gray in there but 17 there is not much of a spectrum as there is 18 between low quality and high quality.

19 And you could argue on a low quality 20 end that a lot of the unsafe is going to be 21 there, but I'm not certain that the same measures 22 are going to translate across both of those.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

| | - |
|----|---|
| 1 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: So just so I may |
| 2 | try and understanding, so what you are suggesting |
| 3 | is that we, for the project title we use the |
| 4 | broader title of Quality or Quality and Safety. |
| 5 | MEMBER HRAVNAK: I think that the |
| 6 | measures, it depends on where we want to start. |
| 7 | I think that in terms of the measures, I think |
| 8 | that the measures for quality and the measures |
| 9 | for safety may not be overlapping. I think |
| 10 | safety is going to be the subset and it is going |
| 11 | to be much easier to put in a measure for a |
| 12 | practice that is safe and unsafe, versus a |
| 13 | practice that is of the lower quality or a higher |
| 14 | quality, when you get to the measurement tools. |
| 15 | DR. LUSTIG: I actually think this |
| 16 | might belabor it more, but maybe this is |
| 17 | something people can look at and give us some |
| 18 | feedback on. So based on sort of our assumption |
| 19 | of starting with a title of Diagnostic Quality, |
| 20 | these were some definitions these are |
| 21 | different variations on each other, based on the |
| 22 | academy's report definition that we could be |

1 using for our project. And so it was based on 2 that, one of those three bullets, and then making it clear that it had the six dimensions of 3 4 quality implicit in that definition. But again -5 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Maybe we can leave 6 7 this up through lunch because I think when Andrew 8 talks about the framework, a lot of this is going 9 to come back up. Is it going to be the framework for diagnostic safety and quality, or the 10 11 framework for diagnostic quality? 12 I am always sensitive if folks are 13 waiting on the phone to give public comment because I have been one of those folks before. 14 15 So I am going to ask the operator to open the 16 line to see if there is anyone in the room or on 17 the phone, or Tom. 18 **OPERATOR:** Okay, at this time if you 19 would like to make a public comment, please press *1. 20 21 And there are no public comments at this time. 22

| 1 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Paul? |
|----|---|
| 2 | MEMBER SEQUIST: Hello? |
| 3 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Oh, hi, Tom. |
| 4 | MEMBER SEQUIST: Hey. So, it sounds |
| 5 | like you are going to break for lunch. I don't |
| 6 | want to hold everyone up. I would just throw my |
| 7 | vote in, I guess. I think it would be sort of |
| 8 | labeling it not as error but something in the |
| 9 | framework of safety and quality, I would favor |
| 10 | more. |
| 11 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: That's helpful. |
| 12 | Thank you. |
| 13 | Paul. |
| 14 | MR. EPNER: So as a member of the |
| 15 | public, I have to reflect on the entire morning, |
| 16 | but I will be very brief and have three comments. |
| 17 | Hopefully, I remember what I was going to say. |
| 18 | So it is Paul Epner, Society to |
| 19 | Improve Diagnosis in Medicine. |
| 20 | In the discussion of process failures |
| 21 | and label failures, and we talk about process |
| | |
| 22 | defects, the cognitive issues sometimes manifest |

themselves as a process defect. I didn't think 1 2 to order a test. You can look to see if the test was ordered and, therefore, it may translate into 3 a process defect. But there can be cognitive 4 5 biases, et cetera, that lead to inappropriate conclusions for which there may not be anything 6 And I would hope the 7 measurable in the process. 8 committee would consider process clinical 9 reasoning as a part of a process that should not be ignored and think about that in the total 10 11 context.

12 The notion of completing -- this is 13 the second comment. The notion of completing the 14 task versus the effective completion of the task is something I hope you will all reflect on. 15 Ι 16 am thinking that Hardeep was talking about the 17 ability to measure the communication of test 18 results to patients, but giving the patient the 19 physician's report with Hs and Ls and asterisks 20 may not mean anything to the patient. Half the 21 time, it doesn't mean anything to the physician. 22 So I think we need to always think
about when we look in big databases for evidence 1 2 that something happened, just because it happened, didn't mean that it happened 3 effectively, and that is the difference. 4 And then my final comment is on the 5 notion of patient engagement and measuring 6 7 patient engagement. And the notion of patient preferences I think may have been mentioned 8 9 earlier, but I didn't hear it strongly. So some patients, for reasons of financial need, for 10 11 reasons of being afraid of not being able to 12 handle the information, knowing they have a 13 disease that is going to cause or knowing they 14 may have a disease that may cause them to miss work and they have got a family depending on 15 16 them, so the notion in the process of offering 17 patients or evaluating patient preferences and 18 documenting those patient preferences in some way 19 I think potentially has some value in this whole issue of the effective communication of 20 21 diagnosis.

22

Thank you.

| | L . |
|----|---|
| 1 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: We will break for |
| 2 | lunch. We are 15 minute behind schedule. So I |
| 3 | will look to the NQF staff to decide when we |
| 4 | should come back. |
| 5 | DR. BERNOT: We can make that time up |
| 6 | between Andrew and my section. So I think if we |
| 7 | come back at 1:15 or even 1:00. Yes, 1:00 would |
| 8 | be fine for us to come back. |
| 9 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: So Tom, we are |
| 10 | going to drop off. If you want to drop off, we |
| 11 | will email you around 1:00 if you could call back |
| 12 | in. |
| 13 | MEMBER SEQUIST: Okay, great. |
| 14 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Thank you. |
| 15 | (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter |
| 16 | went off the record at 12:32 p.m. and resumed at |
| 17 | 1:07 p.m.) |
| 18 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Okay, everyone, I |
| 19 | think we are going to get started. So we are |
| 20 | going to start actually by having Andrew review |
| 21 | the proposed framework for measuring diagnostic |
| 22 | quality |
| | |

| 1 | MR. LYZENGA: And safety. |
|----|---|
| 2 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Don't start, |
| 3 | Andrew. And then we are going to have John and |
| 4 | Andrew review the preliminary results of the |
| 5 | environmental scan that they did. And so let's |
| 6 | start with the framework. |
| 7 | And would you like committee members |
| 8 | to hold questions to the end or as they come up? |
| 9 | MR. LYZENGA: No, you can ask me |
| 10 | questions, if you like or hold them to the end. |
| 11 | Either way. I think we had actually allocated a |
| 12 | good chunk of time at the end of the day for |
| 13 | discussion of both the framework and the |
| 14 | environmental scan and the measures we found |
| 15 | through that. |
| 16 | So if you want, you can hold your |
| 17 | questions until that time or just interrupt me if |
| 18 | you would like to. I am perfectly happy with |
| 19 | that. |
| 20 | So as Christy mentioned, one of our |
| 21 | major deliverables for this project is to come up |
| 22 | with a framework for measuring diagnostic |
| | |
| | |

quality/diagnostic safety, whatever we end up wanting to call this.

And just to sort of reiterate what the 3 purpose of this framework is, there is a number 4 of purposes -- and this isn't actually a 5 comprehensive list, either -- but among the major 6 purposes for this framework are to provide an 7 organizational scheme for us to identify and 8 9 categorize diagnosis-related measures, to facilitate the systematic identification of 10 measure gaps related to diagnosis and diagnostic 11 12 quality, accuracy, safety, and then to facilitate 13 a systematic approach to prioritizing those 14 measures or measurement areas and gaps that we 15 identify, and then finally, to serve as sort of a 16 conceptual tool or guidance for the development 17 of diagnosis-related measures in the future. 18 So essentially this is intended to 19 serve as a tool for us to do our work moving forward and for others in the field to -- we will 20 21 use it to sort of frame our recommendations in terms of what we think is important to measure, 22

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

how it should be measured, and what the sort of 1 2 key areas of measurement are with respect to diagnosis and diagnostic guality and safety. 3 What we are proposing here is very 4 5 similar to what we saw with the National Academy's framework and to Dr. Singh's framework. 6 7 What I am proposing here is, in some ways, is 8 sort of a deconstructed version of the Academy's 9 framework pulled out into -- or embedded within, 10 rather, Donabedian's structure-process-outcome 11 And I actually got that idea from model. 12 Hardeep's Safer Dx framework. The elements of the National Academy's 13 14 framework and Dr. Singh's framework seem to fall actually fairly nicely into these categories. 15 So 16 it seemed like it made sense, given that this is 17 the traditional way of looking at measures and 18 organizing measures. 19 Structure measures address aspects or 20 attributes of the work system, the sociotechnical 21 system -- to use Hardeep's terminology -- in 22 which diagnosis occurs. Process measures

addressed those actions or processes or
interventions or things that commissions or
others are doing to support accurate and timely
diagnosis. And then outcomes, obviously, are
what comes out of that process. And I will talk
a little bit more about how we have broken that
category down.

8 So again, the structure domain. 9 Pretty much, if you look at the diagram here, the 10 Academy's model addresses those -- that circle 11 there of the work system elements. You can see 12 there are the diagnostic team members, tasks, 13 technologies and tools, organization, physical 14 environment, and external environment.

If you go to the next slide, those are 15 16 the same elements rephrased slightly. In the 17 first, these are the subdomains of the structure 18 domain and we would hope that any structural 19 measures that -- concepts that we come up with or measures that we identify, would be able to sort 20 21 of be categorized into one of these dimensions or domains. 22

| 1 | - |
|----|---|
| 1 | And then the process domain |
| 2 | encompasses again within that circle of the |
| 3 | Academy's model from where the patient engages |
| 4 | with this health system. So including that part |
| 5 | of patient engagement, that will include things |
| 6 | like access to care and other aspects of that, |
| 7 | that cycle of the diagnostic process, and then |
| 8 | communication of the diagnosis. All of those |
| 9 | elements are part of the process domain. |
| 10 | We have sort of tweaked the names of |
| 11 | these a little bit or added on to them with some |
| 12 | feedback from Dr. Graber as we were developing |
| 13 | this. The first is still patient engagement. |
| 14 | The three elements that relate to that |
| 15 | sort of cycle of the diagnostic process we are |
| 16 | calling were called information gathering, |
| 17 | information interpretation, and information |
| 18 | integration in the Academy's report. We are sort |
| 19 | of renaming them a little bit or we are adding a |
| 20 | little more detail to sort of reflect the concept |
| 21 | of diagnosis being an iterative and cycle, and |
| 22 | something that is ongoing. |

| But you need to sort of categorize a |
|--|
| given measure somewhere, so we have the first |
| being information gathering, that being those |
| steps that you take to conduct a diagnostic |
| evaluation, the next step being information |
| interpretation, where you take that information |
| and generate an initial hypothesis, and then |
| information integration, being that hypothesis |
| confirmation and revision over time. And that I |
| think will we intend to incorporate things |
| like communication between providers and other |
| ongoing activities as part of that diagnostic |
| process. |
| The next element is sorry, go back |
| is communication of the diagnosis to the |
| patient. Again, we think that is a really |
| important aspect of both the National Academy's |
| framework and their definition of error. We want |
| to incorporate that into our own definition and |
| work. |
| We also added on another element that |
| is acknowledged in the Academy's framework but |
| |
| |

not, I guess, in some versions of the model. 1 We 2 added on quality improvement and learning activities. We wanted to make sure that was 3 incorporated here, any processes that 4 organizations or clinicians are taking to learn 5 from what is happening and improve the quality as 6 its own dimension that could be measured through 7 8 process measures. 9 The outcome domain, again, at the very 10 end there, if you want to skip to the next slide. 11 How we've broken this -- what we are 12 including here in outcomes is both what are 13 typically sort of construed as outcomes with that 14 being patient outcomes, clinical outcomes. But also we are including intermediate outcomes 15 16 which, in this case, is what we are labeling diagnostic errors, for example, a missed 17 18 diagnosis or a late diagnosis. Those sorts of 19 diagnostic outcomes, I guess you might call them, 20 we are bucketing them into the -- or calling 21 them, for our purposes, intermediate outcomes. 22 And we can discuss whether that is appropriate.

| ĺ | |
|----|---|
| 1 | Another next dimension is those |
| 2 | patient actual patient and clinical outcomes. |
| 3 | This is kind of, I imagine, maybe a tough area to |
| 4 | address, but we would like to make some progress |
| 5 | toward identifying some clinical outcomes, actual |
| 6 | patient outcomes that could be associated with |
| 7 | diagnostic performance and the quality of |
| 8 | diagnostic care. |
| 9 | Patient experience being the next, |
| 10 | obviously, really important aspect of this as |
| 11 | well. |
| 12 | And then system outcomes being things |
| 13 | like cost, resource use, efficiency, and as |
| 14 | acknowledged again in the Academy's report |
| 15 | things like the patient and consumer confidence |
| 16 | in the system which is, again, maybe a hard thing |
| 17 | to reflect in measurement, but is something that |
| 18 | we wanted to account for here. |
| 19 | So that is the basic outlines of that. |
| 20 | We will get more into this as we we sent a |
| 21 | document to you that laid out those domains and |
| 22 | also had some measure concepts associated with it |

to sort of illustrate how measures might be 1 2 associated with each of those domains. Those were taken from Hardeep's paper and some concepts 3 4 that we were suggested by our co-chair, Mark 5 And as we get into our environmental Graber. scan results -- we actually didn't include those 6 7 concepts in our analysis there but we will -- as 8 we move forward -- incorporate both those 9 concepts and any concepts that we come up with as a group in our exercises in terms of identifying 10 11 measures and potential measures and where we can 12 identify gaps. 13 So maybe I will just take questions 14 here. Yes. CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: 15 Martha. 16 MEMBER RADFORD: Could you go back to the thing where you had a circle around a bunch 17 18 of it? 19 So I was a little concerned Yes. 20 because you are leaving off treatment there. 21 Because response to treatment is a very key diagnostic tool and I just would incorporate that 22

| | т Т |
|----|---|
| 1 | in there. And perhaps there is monitoring |
| 2 | MR. LYZENGA: Do you think that should |
| 3 | |
| 4 | MEMBER RADFORD: the diagnosis on an |
| 5 | ongoing basis, refining it, et cetera. That is |
| 6 | an important piece. |
| 7 | MR. LYZENGA: Sure. I think we |
| 8 | intended that to be included in the information |
| 9 | integration step. If you go to the next slide, |
| 10 | it includes, again, sort of hypothesis |
| 11 | confirmation and revision, that being sort of |
| 12 | that continuous process of learning from your |
| 13 | treatment approaches. |
| 14 | But if you and others think that it |
| 15 | may need to be called out as a separate domain, |
| 16 | we could consider that. |
| 17 | MEMBER RADFORD: I'm not sure it is |
| 18 | a separate domain but it's just to mention |
| 19 | somewhere that response to treatment is part of |
| 20 | the diagnostic process. |
| 21 | MR. LYZENGA: Okay. |
| 22 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Mike. |
| | |
| | |

| 1 | MEMBER DUNNE: Maybe I had better wait |
|----|---|
| 2 | for Act 2. This is just general right now, right? |
| 3 | This isn't a plan for what you want to do, what |
| 4 | you want to measure, how you are |
| 5 | MR. LYZENGA: It is supposed to, I |
| 6 | guess, serve as, again, sort of a framework for |
| 7 | filling in that detail in the future. We would |
| 8 | hope that this would sort of identify the major |
| 9 | categories in which measurement might occur. And |
| 10 | there could be all kinds of measures that would |
| 11 | fit into this but we would hope that any measure |
| 12 | that comes up could be, in some way, categorized |
| 13 | into one of these domains just for the purpose of |
| 14 | sort of organizing our thinking and identifying |
| 15 | again where there are gaps in measurement or |
| 16 | where we want to prioritize some particular area. |
| 17 | MEMBER DUNNE: Because I keep on |
| 18 | coming to the conclusion that all of this is |
| 19 | going to be very, very different for each |
| 20 | clinical entity. |
| 21 | MR. LYZENGA: Oh, absolutely. |
| 22 | Absolutely. |
| | |

| I | - |
|----|--|
| 1 | MEMBER DUNNE: I mean you are almost |
| 2 | going to have to define separate parameters for |
| 3 | each you know, for sepsis, for stroke, for |
| 4 | this, for that. |
| 5 | MR. LYZENGA: Yes, and so there will |
| 6 | be yes, there may be many measures that fit |
| 7 | into this. And that is yes, you wouldn't I |
| 8 | expect, at least, you would have a measure that |
| 9 | is information gathering or diagnostic |
| 10 | evaluation. It would be something much more |
| 11 | specific, specified out, likely for a particular |
| 12 | condition or set of conditions that would then |
| 13 | reflect the quality of the information gathering |
| 14 | process or the diagnostic evaluation, as an |
| 15 | example. So these are, yes, just very broad |
| 16 | categories that are intended to serve as an |
| 17 | organizing framework for much more specific |
| 18 | measures that would kind of fit into that. |
| 19 | MEMBER DUNNE: So do you see, in the |
| 20 | long-term, that these will be used to develop |
| 21 | diagnostic pathways for all of these clinical |
| 22 | entities? |

| 1 | MR. LYZENGA: I don't think so. I |
|----|---|
| 2 | mean what do you mean by pathways? |
| 3 | MEMBER DUNNE: Well, let's take |
| 4 | sepsis, for example. |
| 5 | MR. LYZENGA: So like the process |
| 6 | measure around sepsis that you have to sort of |
| 7 | take certain steps and things? |
| 8 | MEMBER DUNNE: Yes, what is the |
| 9 | differential diagnosis? Once you learn the |
| 10 | diagnosis, what is the appropriate treatment? |
| 11 | You know, what type of testing is involved? How |
| 12 | is a septic patient engaged? |
| 13 | MR. LYZENGA: Yes, so I imagine I |
| 14 | mean, you could, potentially I don't think |
| 15 | this is what we intended it necessarily to be but |
| 16 | we that is an interesting idea that you could |
| 17 | sort of apply this entire framework to, say, a |
| 18 | clinical area or condition like sepsis and, |
| 19 | across each of these domains, come up with |
| 20 | structure elements that reflect the quality of |
| 21 | diagnosis for sepsis or the sort of conditions |
| 22 | for correct and appropriate diagnosis of sepsis |

and then process steps in each of these domains. 1 2 MEMBER DUNNE: Right, because you can 3 measure that. MR. LYZENGA: Right. Well, we hope 4 so, and that's what we --5 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: 6 David, David, 7 Hardeep, and then Helen. 8 MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: So, just to 9 follow up on Mike Dunne's point before I get to my other question. I think this is an important 10 issue, is that a lot of the measurement in this 11 12 space is likely going to be problem-specific 13 because we know that the problem with diagnosis 14 is highly problem-specific. And there are some generalizable elements of it, but we have to be 15 16 mindful of that as we construct the framework. 17 And in particular, I think we have to 18 be mindful of the fact that when we are talking 19 about measuring outcomes or diagnosis label 20 failures and correct diagnoses, you are focused 21 on diseases. But when you actually start talking 22 about correct process and the diagnostic process

being high quality or low quality, or associated with error or not, you actually have to focus on clinical-presenting problems or symptoms.

So it is not what did you do in sepsis 4 5 It is what did you do in people in patients. whom sepsis might be suspected who had a fever or 6 7 low blood pressure or this or that or the next 8 thing, not -- because you don't know the 9 diagnosis up front. So you have to look at 10 diagnostic process performance in the context of a high-risk situation or clinical-presenting 11 12 complaint or problem, not the reverse. It is 13 only when you are talking about the outcomes that 14 you can sort of take that disease frame.

15 Can we go back to the outcomes one? 16 My question here, when you started talking about 17 -- sorry, go up one more, the subdomains. So you 18 said that diagnostic measures sort of mostly fall 19 into the intermediate outcomes. I would like to 20 just maybe hear a little bit more discussion 21 about that and get some reflections of folks --22 including Helen and our patient representatives -

1

2

| 1 | |
|----|---|
| 1 | - to have a sense for where that shakes out. |
| 2 | So, like you can think of an |
| 3 | intermediate outcome measure that says like was |
| 4 | this an assay for whether you had this gene |
| 5 | defect in a colon cancer right or wrong. Was it |
| 6 | a false positive/false negative? I think |
| 7 | everybody would kind of agree that that might be |
| 8 | thought of as kind of an intermediate outcome. |
| 9 | But is it an intermediate outcome when we get to |
| 10 | the point where you are given a diagnosis and |
| 11 | then it affects your treatment? Maybe you want |
| 12 | to reflect on your experience there? |
| 13 | MEMBER CAMPISANO: Sure. Where do you |
| 14 | want me to start? |
| 15 | MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: Well so, to you, |
| 16 | was that an intermediate outcome or was that a |
| 17 | patient clinical outcome? In other words, when |
| 18 | does a diagnostic failure of some kind fall out |
| 19 | from being an intermediate to being a patient |
| 20 | outcome? Is it when the patient is harmed? Does |
| 21 | that harm include the psychological harm of being |
| 22 | given the wrong diagnosis? Where is that |

| 1 | transition point from intermediate to patient- |
|----|---|
| 2 | centered meaningful outcome happen? |
| 3 | MEMBER CAMPISANO: I can sort of go |
| 4 | over the discussion that we were having in the |
| 5 | break a little bit to review my background. |
| 6 | In August of 2011, I was diagnosed |
| 7 | with what we thought was metastatic breast |
| 8 | cancer. And I had a five-month-old son at the |
| 9 | time. Discounting the fact that my OB/GYN had |
| 10 | thought it was mastitis and dismissed me several |
| 11 | times, by the time I was diagnosed and then |
| 12 | treated for four and a half years for metastatic |
| 13 | cancer, I thought my oncologist knew what he was |
| 14 | doing. |
| 15 | And I still think that he is an |
| 16 | excellent doctor, but earlier this year it came |
| 17 | out that I probably had stage II breast cancer |
| 18 | and, at the same time, sarcoidosis, which can |
| 19 | mimic cancer on scans, apparently. And that came |
| 20 | out because I had a lung biopsy this spring, |
| 21 | finally. And so I don't know where I would |
| 22 | consider that error to have occurred or, you know |

-- and obviously my outcome is better than I 1 2 thought it was going to be. So I don't know where I would fall into the framework. 3 4 MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: So but Jen, I 5 guess what I was trying to ask was -- obviously, 6 it is a horrible story. At what point did it 7 cease -- so, an intermediate outcome is sort of 8 some kind of accounting tabulation or along the 9 way that we didn't get it right but it may or may 10 not have had any downstream impact on a patient 11 outcome. 12 And I guess what I am trying to figure 13 out is how soon in the process of that problem 14 did you experience the real-world harm of your 15 situation? 16 Was it at the point where you started 17 getting side effects from chemo for a disease 18 that you didn't have, or was it the moment they 19 dropped the bombshell of the C diagnosis and said 20 that you were going to die? Or when was the --21 when did we cross over into meaningful harm that we want to be preventing? 22

| 1 | MEMBER CAMPISANO: I would say that |
|----|---|
| 2 | the majority of the harm that I experienced was |
| 3 | probably psychological. And that came within the |
| 4 | first week, when they went from saying yes, it is |
| 5 | breast cancer to we did a PET scan we see spots |
| 6 | in your spleen and your lungs and your chest wall |
| 7 | and your abdomen, and you are probably going to |
| 8 | die in the next couple of years. |
| 9 | MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: So I think the |
| 10 | issue there that this brings up is whether |
| 11 | getting that diagnostic label, in and of itself, |
| 12 | may be a patient or clinical outcome, never mind |
| 13 | what happens to their medical condition. And I |
| 14 | think we have to be careful about how we define |
| 15 | what is an intermediate outcome versus a real |
| 16 | outcome for patients. |
| 17 | MR. LYZENGA: And I should say that we |
| 18 | I think Mark brought this up in one of our |
| 19 | recent conversations, that we should be |
| 20 | considering those psychological effects and I |
| 21 | think we had intended those to be in the patient |
| 22 | and clinical outcome area, not in intermediate |
| | |

outcomes. That would -- I think the intent was 1 2 for that to apply to those, I guess, label failures and that any effect of that label 3 4 failure on the patient -- whether that is mental 5 or psychological, physical -- would be considered a patient outcome or clinical outcome. 6 And I 7 don't know if that makes sense to everybody else. 8 This is exactly what we want to talk about. 9 MEMBER HASKELL: Would a better distinction be near miss? 10 11 MR. LYZENGA: Yes, you could consider 12 those near misses, the intermediate outcomes where there was a label failure. 13 14 I mean, well, it would -- even if it did result in harm, I think then you would want 15 16 to account for it I guess twice, in some sense. You had the label failure -- the diagnostic 17 18 error, if you want to call it that, or the missed 19 diagnosis -- and then the patient harm that occurred if it was not a near miss. 20 MEMBER MCDONALD: Actually I think 21 22 what you are saying is you could have a near miss

-- whether we count that as an intermediate 1 2 outcome or not could be debated -- but that there still could be a patient outcome from a near 3 4 miss. 5 MR. LYZENGA: Right. MEMBER MCDONALD: I mean somebody 6 7 doesn't actually have to -- if they knew that 8 there was a near miss. 9 MR. LYZENGA: Right. If that caused 10 some -- yeah. 11 MEMBER MCDONALD: That could have an 12 effect, yes. 13 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: David. Two points. 14 MEMBER SEIDENWURM: One 15 is that I would like to add a little bit to what 16 Martha said. And I think not just treatment as a 17 diagnostic tool but also just observation, just 18 doing nothing and waiting as a diagnostic tool. 19 And I think it would be very important to include 20 that explicitly in our thinking. 21 The other thing is --22 CO-CHAIR GRABER: Can you say that

1

again, David, a little louder?

2 MEMBER SEIDENWURM: Sure. I'm sorry. So what I was wanting to say was that 3 I wanted to add a little bit to what Martha said 4 5 about counting treatment explicitly in our evaluative process. And sometimes doing nothing 6 7 is the best diagnostic test and just watching 8 because many processes are self-limited, many 9 symptoms are self-limited or many disorders are So they don't all need to be 10 self-resolving. 11 investigated. 12 And then the other point I wanted to 13 ask about is how do we conceptualize the idea of 14 a negative diagnostic test when, in fact, the patient doesn't have anything but we have given 15 16 them the idea or they have, themselves, gotten 17 the idea that they might. And so we see this all 18 the time in headache, back pain -- perfect, 19 another one. I mean there are a hundred great 20 examples. 21 And so I feel sometimes like we are 22 the arsonists who set the fire and then get the

medal from the mayor because we heroically put it 1 2 out. And so I don't know exactly how to 3 4 think of this in our taxonomy here. MR. LYZENGA: We could consider it a 5 -- well, intermediate -- I don't know, an 6 7 intermediate outcome, in some sense, a system 8 outcome maybe. 9 MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: Well I think 10 we're straying into the territory of 11 overdiagnosis and overtreatment and so -- with 12 overdiagnosis being defined as sort of a 13 condition that it actually is but you don't --14 the patient shouldn't care about because it is not really going to make a difference. 15 16 The issue here -- in terms of the harm 17 to the patient -- you know, the same way we just 18 said, if an overdiagnosis -- like you say that 19 somebody has thyroid cancer and it was something 20 that was immaterial -- you may have gotten the 21 correct diagnosis label in some sense but you 22 have made a diagnostic process failure in another

sense because you found something -- if you pursued it in an overly aggressive way -- that you weren't supposed to find.

I think it is when it becomes psychologically harmful or harmful to the patient in terms of overtreatment that it then sort of falls off into this clinical outcome bin. So I do think that there is a way to kind of make that transition from diagnostic error or overdiagnosis or whatever to harm from that.

12 MEMBER SINGH: So I want to pick up 13 from what Mike said and make another related 14 point.

CO-CHAIR DANFORTH:

Hardeep.

So you asked for disease-specific 15 16 measures. Is this framework going to inform 17 every -- you know, measures for every single 18 disease? I don't know if that necessarily needs 19 to be the case right now. Maybe another 50 years 20 or 100 maybe that would be more relevant because 21 I think the problem is there is too many things 22 going wrong at the same time.

1

2

3

11

| 1 | ∠ |
|----|---|
| 1 | So in one of our studies, in 190 |
| 2 | diagnostic errors in the primary care setting, |
| 3 | there were 67 different conditions involved. |
| 4 | None of them was more than six percent of the |
| 5 | entire subset and then some were just like two, |
| 6 | one and two you know, like right at the end. |
| 7 | So, there are so many things to fix. |
| 8 | So, you could take a disease-specific |
| 9 | approach if there is a really high-risk condition |
| 10 | like sepsis and use this type of a conceptual |
| 11 | framework to make sure you are covering ground |
| 12 | and then maybe focus on that as an outcome |
| 13 | measure. |
| 14 | But as far as the process measures and |
| 15 | the system structure measures that we are sort of |
| 16 | thinking about, I think they will be fairly |
| 17 | generic, that you don't need a disease-specific |
| 18 | approach for every single structural, every |
| 19 | single process measure. I think disease-specific |
| 20 | approach, for instance, in one of our papers that |
| 21 | you took was for cancer. So for colorectal |
| 22 | cancer, high-risk condition, have a measure as an |

outcome.

1

| - | |
|----|---|
| 2 | So does that sort of help you sort of |
| 3 | |
| 4 | MEMBER DUNNE: Sure but when I think |
| 5 | about things like timeliness, you take sepsis and |
| 6 | then you take chronic lymphocytic leukemia and |
| 7 | the timeliness of diagnoses is a world apart or |
| 8 | even |
| 9 | MEMBER SINGH: Oh, yes, absolutely. |
| 10 | MEMBER DUNNE: tuberculosis. |
| 11 | MEMBER SINGH: Yes, well, lung cancer |
| 12 | and colorectal. |
| 13 | MEMBER DUNNE: It has got to be within |
| 14 | the framework of when therapy is going to provide |
| 15 | a benefit and when you have lost that. |
| 16 | MEMBER SINGH: Very true. And that is |
| 17 | why I think outcome measure. So an outcome |
| 18 | measure for like maybe 60 or 90 days for |
| 19 | colorectal cancer diagnosis but shorter time for |
| 20 | lung cancer diagnosis would be more relevant. So |
| 21 | that was sort of my reflection. |
| 22 | The other thing I was just going to |
| | |

mention quickly is there is a very important 1 2 measure that is on the previous -- the one about the quality improvement and learning activities 3 that we shouldn't sort of lose sight of. I'm not 4 5 sure which slide it was on -- but that is really important because I am going to ask this question 6 to you, Jen, is what did your system -- your 7 8 health system and your providers -- learn from 9 your experience and what did they change? 10 MEMBER CAMPISANO: I hope that they have changed how they approach new patients who 11 12 present with seemingly metastases that they 13 investigate further. You know, I think it is not 14 100 percent accurate, but there is a blood test for sarcoidosis, for example. You don't have to 15 16 necessarily biopsy every lesion. 17 But I am not entirely sure. That is 18 a good question. I haven't asked. 19 MEMBER SINGH: And I would say most 20 missed diagnoses we learn nothing and we move on, 21 in most cases like this we move on. 22 So I think really that quality

improvement in learning activities needs to be a 1 2 very strong component of trying to sort of think about measurement in that area to make sure that 3 4 physicians, nurses, the healthcare system, are 5 making progress to what I think is actionable 6 measurement. 7 MR. LYZENGA: And just --Just one quick thought 8 DR. BURSTIN: 9 on the process outcome question. 10 MR. LYZENGA: Yes, go ahead. 11 It is a very interesting DR. BURSTIN: 12 question, Hardeep. Just going along with the 13 comment about sepsis, there are, in fact, three-14 hour bundles for sepsis so you don't miss anything, that you don't, in fact, miss the early 15 identification and treatment. 16 17 So I'm not sure there are always going 18 to be outcomes but I understand where you are 19 going. But I don't think we want to be so 20 exclusive to say you would then not have, for 21 example, appropriate bundles around diagnosis to

make sure you don't miss anything for some of

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

those three very high-risk areas you mentioned earlier.

But getting back to 3 MEMBER DUNNE: what David said -- and most of the time you don't 4 5 know what you have to start with, but there is going to come a time where you are going to want 6 7 to work backward, when you have the final 8 diagnosis and you want to retrospectively 9 evaluate whether it was done appropriately from 10 the start. And in that case, now you have got 11 disease-specific guidelines. 12 MR. LYZENGA: And in fact in our 13 environmental scan -- you will see this in a 14 moment -- is mostly that type of measure to the extent that we found things like intermediate 15 outcomes. And most of the process ones as well 16 17 are focused around specific conditions or 18 diseases. 19 One of the measures we found was 20 persistent indicators of dementia without a 21 diagnosis that -- over a period of time in a 22 nursing home a patient has been exhibiting

1

2

www.nealrgross.com

behaviors and characteristics that would suggest -- and even undergone assessments that should have prompted a diagnosis of dementia, but that diagnosis was never made is the sort of measures that we are finding and that we, I think, would expect.

I think you are unlikely to get -- and 7 8 something I kind of wanted to say about the sort 9 of the definition of diagnostic error, too, in some ways is -- you know, I think maybe we can 10 11 make some recommendations around what we think 12 the most important way to think about diagnostic 13 error is. But in terms of specific measures, you 14 are unlikely to have like a measure of diagnostic It is more likely to be some particular 15 error. 16 condition or set of circumstances that reflects a 17 diagnostic error in one of those ways that is 18 very sort of detailed and specified. 19 So in some ways, the sort of question

of how you define diagnostic error is kind of moot for those considerations, although I do think as part of our recommendations broadly, we

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

5

213

probably want to have some thoughts around how we think diagnostic errors should be conceptualized. Even though once you get to the specific measure level, it kind of becomes irrelevant in some ways.

6 MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: Can I just 7 follow up on that? I know Helen has been 8 waiting, but just on that point, that issue of 9 how disease-specific we need to get, I do think that there is a middle ground there. Which -- for 10 11 instance, the example you gave about carrying an 12 undiagnosed condition for x number of visits, 13 encounters or whatever, is kind of a 14 generalizable idea. The same way that what I showed you about the stroke stuff is a 15 generalizable idea. You can do that symptom-16 17 disease para-framework with chest pain and heart 18 attack. And you can do it with dyspnea and 19 pulmonary embolus, and fever, and sepsis, so on 20 and so forth.

So when we think about developing a
measurement framework -- rather than individual

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

measures -- maybe what we want to do is get 1 2 granular enough that maybe it doesn't apply to everything, but that it applies to sort of a 3 4 class of problems, where people can start to plug 5 in -- fill in the individual things. Maybe for dementia it is a slightly different set of 6 7 criteria than it is for missed cancer or 8 something else. But like the undiagnosed 9 condition for three or more times is, in and of 10 itself, maybe kind of the framework level that we 11 want to get to. 12 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Helen. 13 MEMBER HASKELL: No, I just wanted to 14 sort of put my stake in the ground again about making this patient-centered. So instead of 15 16 explaining to the patient, you have discussions 17 with the patient. And the primacy really of the 18 patient and experience outcomes, you seemed a 19 little dubious about that. I think that is 20 really central. 21 And then the quality improvement learning activities, again, patient involvement 22

really changes those and makes them much better 1 2 and they also are areas that are of critical importance to patients to know that there has 3 4 been improvement. CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Prashant. 5 MEMBER MAHAJAN: So I have to confess 6 I am getting more confused. 7 And you know you can 8 all just put it down to my ER background but the 9 way I look at it is we are coming up with a conceptual framework that provides the best way 10 11 to explain the patient's condition. So that is 12 the definition that we are going by. It is to 13 explain the health problem in a timely and 14 accurate manner and communicate that to the 15 patient. 16 So I am with Hardeep, in that sense, 17 that if we go down the path of having individual 18 measures from the provider perspective, I think 19 it just adds to a layer of confusion. 20 For instance, in the sepsis issue, 21 there a bunch of measures already out there. So 22 is accuracy and diagnosis of sepsis and added

measure in how we are going to respond to that and how people are going to take this on. It has become a little bit difficult to operationalize.

So the way I was thinking about it is 4 5 we could consider measures what can be done in the three domains of structure, process, and 6 7 outcome that will enhance the ability to provide that accurate explanation. So, rather than going 8 9 towards individual conditions -- I am just throwing this out -- if it could just involve x 10 number of providers trained for x number of years 11 12 in certain conditions, something like that, 13 versus timely access to patients to clinics. In 14 that sense, it sort of takes away -- because whatever that will allow the diagnosis to be made 15 16 in a timely manner, rather than going down 17 individual path.

Because in sepsis, my only argument toward sepsis is there are a bunch of bundles out there but it is a very heterogeneous condition and most of the bundles have not been shown to be effective because it does not necessarily treat

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2
the original condition. 1

| 2 | So what now has happened is certain |
|----|--|
| 3 | states have now institutionalized those bundles |
| 4 | but yet there is no clinical acceptance and you |
| 5 | have this dichotomy of some measure of quality |
| 6 | but not being accepted. |
| 7 | I was just throwing that out. Maybe |
| 8 | it is just my confusion, but I am |
| 9 | MR. LYZENGA: Yes, and I think the |
| 10 | I wasn't saying necessarily that we ought to be |
| 11 | focusing on specific conditions. That was what |
| 12 | we found in the environmental scan so far. I |
| 13 | think we should certainly try to push towards |
| 14 | sort of broader measures if we can make those |
| 15 | sorts of recommendations of things that capture |
| 16 | more cross-cutting issues around diagnosis and |
| 17 | diagnostic quality. |
| 18 | I think in particular you mentioned a |
| 19 | couple of ideas and those seemed like structural |
| 20 | measures to me, and my inclination would be to |
| 21 | say most of the structural measures are going to |
| 22 | be much more cross-cutting and about sort of |

creating the conditions in which diagnosis can be made successfully and that is very unlikely to be conditioned or disease-specific, at least in most cases.

And you know in terms of the 5 processes, those may get more specific or not. 6 7 These are exactly the types of things I think we want to discuss over the course of this project. 8 9 And right now we are kind of creating this broad framework for conceptualizing diagnosis and what 10 11 elements we might be able to measure. But as we 12 move on, I think we ought to get more granular as we can and make recommendations around what we 13 think measurement should look like. And I think 14 this is exactly the sorts of conversations we 15 16 want to be having moving forward. 17 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: David. 18 DR. HUNT: Just to -- this is probably

a reiteration of how this product will be
consumed as we identify and create the cubbies,
if you will, that the individual measures will
fit in.

1

2

3

4

| 1 | From a policy framework, |
|----|---|
| 2 | organizations, groups at HHS may then look and |
| 3 | say: well, you know we have a whole bunch of |
| 4 | measures in this domain, but it seems as though |
| 5 | we need to have someone develop measures in say |
| 6 | patient engagement or hypothesis confirmation |
| 7 | because it seems as though we are missing a lot |
| 8 | when people do studies of root cause analysis. |
| 9 | And that will help us understand what areas we |
| 10 | may want to improve our measure portfolio, if you |
| 11 | would. |
| 12 | In which areas do we have enough |
| 13 | measures? And if we have a somewhat balanced set |
| 14 | of measures in a particular domain, that might |
| 15 | lend you to say well this might work. These |
| 16 | group of six might work well for a composite |
| 17 | measure. |
| 18 | So this is, in large part, filling out |
| 19 | the little cubbyhole places where then we can |
| 20 | work on areas of improvement. |
| 21 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: I am going to do |
| 22 | two more comments from the Davids and then I am |
| | |

actually going to turn it over to John to review 1 2 the environmental scan because I think that will actually help some of us better wrap our head 3 4 around the concept of the framework when you see 5 some of the example of measures currently exist and where they would fit in the framework. 6 You 7 will see that it actually ranges through a bunch of settings in clinical areas and conditions. 8 9 So, the last two, then John. So, David Newman-Toker and then --10 11 MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: Just quickly, in 12 terms of Prashant's comment. I think it brings 13 up a really important issue, which is that we 14 should be careful not to stray into the notion that says we know which process defects that are 15 16 out there are kind of causally linked to the 17 specific diagnostic errors, and we should focus 18 our attention on all of these specific process 19 defects that are clearly responsible and, if we 20 fix them, they would reduce the outcome of 21 interest. 22 I think it is tempting to do that but

| 1 | I actually think we have no idea pretty much for |
|----|---|
| 2 | anything because, to my knowledge, there has not |
| 3 | been a single intervention that has shown that |
| 4 | you could actually decrease patient harms |
| 5 | which is sort of ultimately where we are getting |
| 6 | to from an intervention focused on some |
| 7 | specific aspect of the diagnostic process to get |
| 8 | to the point of decreased patient harm. |
| 9 | And Hardeep can correct me if I am |
| 10 | wrong, but I am not aware of any such studies. |
| 11 | And so even if there are one or two out there, |
| 12 | they are not across any meaningful set of domains |
| 13 | and we know that the process defects that are |
| 14 | responsible are going to differ across problems. |
| 15 | So I think we need to measure process |
| 16 | and we know that that is the place that we can |
| 17 | change in order to influence outcomes, but we |
| 18 | should be a little agnostic about which process |
| 19 | problems are the causal ones. We should be very |
| 20 | careful about drawing too many inferences about |
| 21 | which ones matter the most. |
| 22 | MEMBER SEIDENWURM: Thank you. And |

this is not to be considered the last word in any 1 2 I just wanted to make sure that we way. considered the problems caused by the EHR 3 4 technology itself in the diagnostic process and 5 how some of the human factors, perhaps -- or lack of human factors and their design -- contribute 6 7 because I think that a big problem that we see is 8 that there is a lot of information that is hiding 9 in plain sight and there is a lot of debris in the medical record that obscures the ore that you 10 11 are trying to mine. 12 And the famous example of the Ebola 13 casein Dallas was quite likely exacerbated or 14 even caused by inadequate either design or 15 implementation of the EHR. 16 MEMBER SINGH: I actually wrote a 17 whole series on this case. So it is actually not 18 just was the EHR. The physician had clear access 19 to the nurse's note and could actually read -- if 20 he had gone on a different screen -- that the 21 patient had travel history to West Africa. So, I 22 just wanted to --

| | 22 |
|----|--|
| 1 | MEMBER SEIDENWURM: This is the last |
| 2 | word. I rest my case. |
| 3 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: No but I mean just |
| 4 | to go back to David's point, there are I think |
| 5 | some sort of discrete measures that aren't |
| 6 | perfect or ideal measures that do sort of get at |
| 7 | what you said. I mean I think CMS tried to |
| 8 | implement or maybe even for a limited time |
| 9 | implemented a DVT measure that looked patients |
| 10 | that were at risk for DVTs didn't received the |
| 11 | prophylaxis and then got a DVT. |
| 12 | So I think within the diagnostic |
| 13 | process, where the risk is identified and the |
| 14 | treatment clear and then not given, and then the |
| 15 | bad outcome happens, there are some small |
| 16 | discrete examples, potentially, to learn from. |
| 17 | MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: So an |
| 18 | intervention was introduced that increased that |
| 19 | quality measure and then it decreased the harms |
| 20 | from DVT like PE in patients? |
| 21 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Yes. |
| 22 | MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: Can you send me |
| | |
| | |

223

1 that? 2 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: I will. And again, so we looked at this measure carefully at 3 4 Leapfrog because it was a great example of you 5 have this defined population that is at risk and you have a defined care protocol for prophylaxis, 6 7 and then you just didn't give it them and they 8 got the DVT. 9 You know what I mean? It sort of --10 MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: But that is a 11 treatment thing. I mean is that a diagnostic 12 thing? 13 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: But they were 14 identified. So they were diagnosed as at-risk for a DVT, and then they didn't get the correct 15 16 treatment for that risk that they were diagnosed 17 with, and then they got the DVT. 18 MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: Well that is 19 actually its own little interesting can of worms 20 that we should discuss. I mean is that what we 21 mean by diagnosis? I mean --22 MEMBER MCDONALD: Diagnosing the risk

and following up with a treatment for that risk, 1 2 as a pair, right? Because that is what you are 3 saying. 4 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Right. MEMBER MCDONALD: And it is the pair. 5 The pair didn't happen. 6 7 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Right and it is a 8 paired measure. I mean that was what in the 9 measure. 10 MR. LYZENGA: More, I think you are 11 asking if just the assessment of risk, are we 12 considering that diagnosis. MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: So there is a 13 14 whole domain of a prognosis and risk stratification. There is like an entire 15 scientific field around this sort of idea. 16 And 17 this is a murky area because it is somewhere in-18 between screening and symptomatic diagnosis. 19 And I think we can all agree that when a patient comes in complaining of a headache or 20 21 back pain or whatever and we don't get the 22 diagnosis right, that that is diagnosis, but it

is murkier and murkier the more you get into the issue of asymptomatic screening and asymptomatic risk assessment and so on and so forth. That is potentially scope creep that could be huge for the framework, and we should at least know where we stand on that.

7 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: So I quess the 8 reason I brought it up is because of the 9 conversations we have throughout the day about I mean some of that is early 10 sepsis. 11 identification of the sepsis patient, not 12 responding appropriately when the patient 13 presents with those symptoms of sepsis. 14 MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: Well it is slightly different. 15 So there you are talking 16 about recognition of sepsis signs. That is 17 really symptomatic diagnosis.

What you were saying is this is a patient who has no symptoms of DVT but has the following high-risk setting or behavior. They are in the setting of the hospital. They are post-operative from an orthopedic or

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

5

6

neurosurgical procedure. They are such and such, and such. And if that is part of diagnosis, then I am not saying that it shouldn't be, but I am saying that if it is, this is an even bigger and more thorny complicated problem than it already was.

I think it is as big and 7 DR. HUNT: 8 thorny as you might suggest because in the case 9 of the DVT, if I do a low pelvic surgery, I am automatically putting that patient at risk for 10 So part and parcel of doing 11 DVT. I know that. 12 that procedure is that I should take the steps to 13 confirm or at least make a diagnosis or exclude 14 it because I know that I put that patient at risk. 15

MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: But it is precisely the fact that you know, by having done the lower pelvic surgery, that to my mind makes that a treatment error issue, at treatment safety issue, rather than a diagnostic one. The main thing that makes diagnostic

errors different from treatment, so those that

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

22

1

2

3

4

5

6

actually consider them different because are some 1 2 people who think it is all just sort of one big thing, but to the extent that people 3 4 compartmentalize between the two, the diagnostic 5 piece involves that uncertainty in not knowing, as opposed to --6 7 DR. HUNT: Right. Not all my patients 8 get a DVT. 9 MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: No, no, but that 10 the procedures that you put in place after a procedure that are based on whatever risk 11 12 factors, they are based on age, or they are based 13 on the type of surgery, or they are based on the 14 immobility, or this or that, those are all entirely predictable events that are -- there is 15 16 just a probabilistic association with whether or 17 not your patient will get a DVT. But your path, 18 as a clinician, is actually quite clear. 19 The diagnostic trouble is that your path is not clear. And I do think that this is a 20 21 murky and important issue for us to settle before 22 we do this for a year and then realize that we

| 1 | weren't clear on whether risk stratification was |
|----|--|
| 2 | part or not part of the mission. |
| 3 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: So let's do the |
| 4 | environmental scan and see if other examples of |
| 5 | measures that address this question come up. |
| 6 | DR. BERNOT: Okay well really I don't |
| 7 | want to cut off the discussion is really good. |
| 8 | I do want to start. I think maybe it |
| 9 | would be helpful to take just a half a step back |
| 10 | and get to what David said because David and I |
| 11 | are right on the same page except cubbyhole is |
| 12 | way better than what I came up with. |
| 13 | And when we are looking at this from |
| 14 | the NQF and how do we take this huge topic and |
| 15 | really try to get it down into something at the |
| 16 | end of a couple of meetings is valuable. There |
| 17 | was a few things we were thinking of. One of |
| 18 | them is just we are going to have all of this |
| 19 | data or these processes and these frameworks |
| 20 | presented so we have some sort of data dump. And |
| 21 | I think we tried to do that this morning. And |
| 22 | then come up with what these cubbyholes might |

look like. And that was what Andrew was going 1 2 So those may be cubbyholes. over. And I think one of the things that is 3 4 important is do those make sense. Are you able 5 to put your measures into those cubbyholes or not, regardless of whatever measure it is you 6 7 come up with? So that is one thing. 8 The second thing is: what do measures 9 or concepts look like in those cubbyholes? And what I am going to do here is go over and say: 10 11 when we look at what is out there, where do they 12 fit in the cubbyholes, to get to what David's 13 point was? We might be overloaded. If we are 14 overloaded in places, I am sure we could all guess where we are overloaded. 15 16 And then the last thing, whether it is 17 tomorrow or throughout the course of this process 18 is starting to get some priorities. So now we 19 have the cubbyholes. We know what could fit in 20 the cubbyholes and then we can prioritize them 21 and hopefully, that is a framework or foundation 22 for future measure development. And so it is not

to say all this discussion is not great because 1 2 this discussion is fantastic. We are already getting to the priority point, I think, to make 3 4 sure we are focusing on the patient and make sure 5 we are having a method that connects diseases. So that is what I just wanted to take 6 7 that half step back so that when I am going 8 through the environmental scan I can show you how 9 some of the measures that are out there already 10 hang on this and then we can say is this a sufficient framework for measure development. 11 12 So I hope that makes sense. 13 DR. BURSTIN: Just one thing to add. 14 Just keep in mind also a really important piece of this that David mentioned. There is a lot of 15 16 Davids here. 17 MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: This is like the 18 David committee here. 19 DR. BURSTIN: I am just going to call David Hunt said earlier was we also 20 him Hunt. 21 the reason to have a framework like this is to be able to say this is a new area of measurement. 22

We don't have a lot of measures. We are going to 1 2 try to fit some into some of the cubbies as appropriate. But really importantly, where are 3 4 the empty cubbies? Where are the areas you guys 5 are prioritizing as being some of the most important areas, like let's say, for example, the 6 7 discussions with patients that we have just 8 talked a lot about so far today. That is likely 9 going to be a pretty empty cubby and maybe one that then rises to the top, in terms of saying if 10 11 you are going to develop measures in this space, 12 make sure you focus on those. 13 DR. BERNOT: Empty cubbyholes. 14 All right. So what I will do is just go over the environmental scan. 15 There is two 16 parts we did on this. The first one was a 17 literature search and we did ask research 18 questions to try to look at what all literature 19 is out there. The second part is looking at the 20 actual measures that existed that we thought. 21 And I am sure we can go around and say you missed 22 a measure or if you have this. I don't know if

you categorized this exactly but I do think, though, the order of magnitude will be the same and we certainly want to get it accurate so I am not trying to say we want to be imprecise but I don't think it is going to change the order of magnitude.

7 So when we look at the overview, what were we really trying to do? Again, these still 8 9 use the diagnostic accuracy wording, because that is what we had in the original proposal but say 10 11 diagnostic quality and safety, just for the sake But what metrics exist? 12 of this presentation. 13 So what measures are out there? What are the 14 approaches? What has been written in this space? 15 What already exists? So that is really what we 16 tried to do here. Can you go to the next slide? 17 So the literature review I think is an

18 important end component to this. And it was very 19 important to us, at least internally, to be 20 reviewing this to make sure we were identifying 21 the areas. Not surprisingly, some of the most 22 important literature is from people in this room

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

5

6

and we have heard about this literature already 1 2 this morning. So I think it is an important part of the end product but it is not something just 3 4 in terms of keeping the scope reasonable for this 5 two-day meeting, we are not going to focus as much on the literature, although I think 6 7 experience with literature should influence how we go forward. And we really tried to do that. 8 9 But just to let you know, these are the sources we looked at. We tried to be 10 11 comprehensive and we went through the PubMed, the 12 Grey Literature, measure inventories, again. Can 13 you go to the next slide? 14 So I think this is probably, since we 15 are really trying to get to a measure development 16 framework, where we wanted to spend our time, at 17 least, and so we went through all of these 18 explicitly and looked at some key words. There 19 is other places we looked at measures or found or 20 they were referred to us but these are the ones 21 that we looked at very explicitly and very 22 systematically, I should say. Can you go to the

next slide?

1

| 2 | And these are the key words. We |
|----|---|
| 3 | talked about this at the web call, too. So I |
| 4 | don't want to belabor it. Some great feedback |
| 5 | came back from committee members after the web |
| 6 | call and said hey, these ones in blue, can you |
| 7 | add some other terms and go back and take a look |
| 8 | and see what that does to the inventory that you |
| 9 | can find. So, we did that. We added all those |
| 10 | key words. |
| 11 | And this is a living list. As we come |
| 12 | up with more things, we are happy to continue to |
| 13 | refine the overview. |
| 14 | A couple caveats on this. Just as we |
| 15 | looked at things, and when I get the sheet in |
| 16 | front of you and we go over what we hung in these |
| 17 | cubbyholes, there was a couple assumptions we |
| 18 | made that I do think should be brought up for |
| 19 | discussion after we are done with this. One of |
| 20 | them is we did not include asymptomatic |
| 21 | screening. We had to make a cut at some point. |
| 22 | Is that a diagnosis of colon cancer for a person |

| | 2 |
|----|---|
| 1 | who just came in for their they are 50 years |
| 2 | old. So, I am just putting that out there that |
| 3 | we did not include these. These can be up for |
| 4 | discussion. |
| 5 | A couple of other caveats of things we |
| 6 | did not include were strict overuse or |
| 7 | appropriate use measures, where it is simply |
| 8 | looking at a utilization, not necessarily the end |
| 9 | diagnostic tool. So, we made those decisions, |
| 10 | and they can be reversed. |
| 11 | What we did include were comorbid |
| 12 | conditions. So, you have a diabetic patient and |
| 13 | did you diagnose their peripheral neuropathy or |
| 14 | did you screen for their peripheral? We did |
| 15 | include that. We didn't believe that was as much |
| 16 | of an asymptomatic screening as a disease |
| 17 | progression. And we are trying to get to that |
| 18 | best diagnosis of the disease. So, we did |
| 19 | include those. |
| 20 | And then any staging of a disease. So |
| 21 | different staging of cancers, especially that |
| 22 | might have had a different treatment, we tried to |
| | |
| | |

include those measures. Go to the next slide. 1 2 So with that said, there is not a lot of measures out here anyhow. And what you see 3 here is the summary data for the form that you 4 5 have, the colored sheet you have in front of you. So just looking, that is actually --6 7 I'm sorry there is a typo on there. It is 8 structure 1, process 45. We will fix that. 9 Sorry about that. And outcome -- yes, very impressive. We are forward thinking. 10 11 So process 45 and outcome is 8 and 12 that is of the 54 measures that we found and felt 13 that they fit into the key word search that we did. 14 Any questions about that part, so far, 15 16 like just how we got to this part? 17 CO-CHAIR GRABER: Would this have 18 included Joint Commission measures? 19 DR. BERNOT: Yes, any measure that we 20 could, yes, that we could come across. 21 And again, I am certain that there are 22 still other measures out there that we did not

include. And there is a couple other little tiny
 things we didn't include.

For example, one place might have a 3 COPD measure that looks at spirometry diagnosis 4 5 over 40. One of them has it over 18. We included that only once in there because I think 6 from a conceptual point of view it is not two 7 8 different measures. I know it is from the actual 9 measurement science but the concept was somebody 10 who was looking at spirometry and COPD for the point of this. 11

12 MEMBER MAHAJAN: So can I ask this 13 question? Were these measures that you found 14 largely disease-specific or rather condition-15 specific, or were they more cross-cutting? 16 DR. BERNOT: They were largely 17 disease-specific. And actually I am going to 18 hand it off to -- well, after I finish these, I 19 am going to hand it off to Andrew, who actually 20 put together just some qualitative analysis on 21 the measures, these 54 measures -- again, just as 22 a way of looking at the measures and getting a

feel for what is out there right now. 1 2 And we could cut it a million different ways and probably still be correct, but 3 we are just trying to come up with something that 4 makes sense. 5 Go ahead and go to the next slide. 6 So 7 now I am going to relate the measures back to 8 what Andrew went over. So, if you thought about 9 he had the three -- he had structure, process, and outcomes. And then with the structure, he 10 11 listed some subdomains, which are the ones across 12 the top of the first page and what you see out Structure is a little bit strange, since 13 there. 14 there was a total of one measure that we came across and you can see which of the buckets that 15 16 it fell into. So we are short on structure in 17 general and there is only one of the categories. 18 So, that is not necessarily even needing a graph. 19 But go to the next slide. I think it 20 will make a little more sense when we get into 21 the process measures. 22 So no surprise. Where is our patient

We are already seeing may be a hole 1 engagement? 2 in what is out there. Patient engagement has one but when we get into the information stuff, the 3 4 stuff that we, as at least presently as 5 clinicians, know what to do. We know how to take stuff. And did we run it? Did we not run it? 6 7 Did a process occur or not occur? That is where 8 you are starting to see the measures. 9 Now this does not equal 54 because we believe that some things can fit into multiple 10 11 categories, just to let you know that. 12 And again, so we thought for structure 13 there were certain aspects, certain cubbyholes 14 that might make sense that are different when it Again, all these tried to come 15 comes to process. 16 from Hardeep's framework, at the time IOM framework. So that is where we came up with 17 18 these. 19 But all of this is up for debate. You 20 may say there is a seventh category or a fifth 21 and there should only be five. That is the discussion I think we want to make sure we have 22

the right buckets to put these measures into. 1 2 Go ahead to the next slide. And for 3 the outcomes you can see, again, our label of 4 intermediate outcome, you make a good point. 5 Maybe we don't need an intermediate outcome. 6 Maybe that is a patient outcome and we say we 7 want to get this down to three buckets and that 8 better visualizes the data as to where we 9 actually have measures. So that is our hope in this. 10 11 And I want to stop because I know I 12 went over a lot of stuff, and I want to make sure that I was clear because I think a lot of the 13 14 future discussions are going to drive off of what 15 we are hoping to get. So I will stop here and 16 see if there are any questions. 17 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Hardeep, do you 18 have a question? 19 MEMBER SINGH: I don't know. Maybe I will wait for the last one. 20 21 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Okay. David. 22 MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: Can you go back

one slide for the process measures list? 1 So could you tell us a little bit more? You talked 2 about there being overlap between categories. 3 Did you find a lot of overlap between those three 4 ones that are talking about information 5 gathering, interpretation, and integration? 6 7 DR. BERNOT: What we found was, again, 8 based on our use of the words, we found that the 9 most was over the information gathering and the information interpretation that a lot of times 10 11 they were one in the same. This was run and it 12 was determined to be blank. 13 MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: Right. So I 14 mean I guess I think one of the questions here -you know this process of developing the framework 15 16 is all about deciding what level of granularity 17 you want and how much lumping and splitting to do 18 but I do think that it is not surprising that 19 there was a lot of overlap in those spaces 20 because they are kind of inextricably linked. So 21 one might consider condensing and then 22 consolidating them into clinical reasoning skills

or something else that can kind of weave all that 1 2 together. I don't know exactly what, but rather than splitting things that are almost impossible 3 to differentiate from one another. 4 MEMBER MCDONALD: I might argue the 5 other direction though because there is like a 6 lot of work that has been done sort of in the 7 laboratory context that is really about the 8 9 information gathering, getting that as good as it can get. Of course there is interpretation 10 within the lab but that is still constrained to 11 12 that piece. So it might be helpful to keep 13 things in their separate buckets if there are 14 actions that would be taken in separate buckets. MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: Well, I don't 15 16 feel strongly about it. 17 DR. BERNOT: And if you look, just as 18 you glance through, hopefully this is pretty easy 19 to read. But if you look at maybe pages 2, 3, 4, 20 and 5, you will be able to see how some of the 21 measures hit one, some hit both of those categories. There are a number that do fall in 22

independently but I thought that was the most overlap. But these are good points. We want to make the most -- the simplest amount of buckets or cubbyholes that we can put these measures in and actually have some value as to say this one is empty and this one is full and know where our priorities should be.

8 MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: And maybe to 9 Kathy's point what we need to do is actually not 10 just ask whether these things are theoretically 11 different but whether they can be measured 12 separately.

13 So in the sense of if information 14 gathering can be measured by looking at charted 15 documentation as a discrete entity and saying if 16 it wasn't written down, it wasn't gathered, then 17 maybe that is its own thing that is discrete and 18 separate from interpretation.

19 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: I think, too, 20 there are some examples of those measures that 21 have the check boxes in both. So we might even 22 after want to look at some of the examples where

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

the NOF team has said we think it falls into both 1 2 buckets and see if that is -- you know based on these descriptions, is that what we would think? 3 I'm going to go to Mark and then 4 5 David. CO-CHAIR GRABER: We had this 6 discussion internally, whether these are the 7 8 right buckets. An alternative way to do it would 9 be to say that there are things that happen early 10 in the diagnostic process versus things that play 11 out over time. Would that be a more helpful way 12 to classify? 13 MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: Maybe or things 14 that happen at the bedside versus things that 15 happen in the interactive process with the rest 16 of the healthcare team. I don't know. 17 MEMBER SEIDENWURM: Just to understand 18 a little bit more about how the categories were 19 separated, would something like interoperability In other 20 be considered information gathering? 21 words, you could look in somebody else's -- when I say somebody else's, the same patient's but 22

some other hospital's or whatever information 1 2 system, or would that be in the information integration, or would that be part of 3 communication? How would we think about that? 4 5 Because I think that we do need to get -- that would be back a notch under structure. 6 7 And there is a couple of those out 8 there and I am not sure they were captured in the 9 document. 10 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Hardeep and then 11 Martha. 12 MEMBER SINGH: So I am going to just 13 quickly reflect on the categorization and I am 14 going to revisit some of the earlier discussion probably at the same time. 15 16 So I would think this is where those 17 five dimensions that I walked people through this 18 morning are really useful because even though 19 they have overlap, they are sort of patient-20 centric. So you have got the patient engagement. 21 But there is doctor-patient 22 interaction. So, this is where all the cognitive

stuff happens, the information gathering, the 1 2 refinement, and you order some tests, you talk to the patient. 3 4 Then you get the test done, which is 5 the lab or the radiologist. So if David, the neuroradiologist reads the MRI wrong, that is 6 7 that dimension, which is the information interpretation. 8 9 The third one is follow-up of test So, he reads the MRI and I miss it. 10 results. So I never followed up or I didn't communicate to 11 12 the patient the third dimension. 13 The fourth is you can add subspecialty referrals and all that. 14 So I think that categorization avoids 15 16 a little bit of this artificial distinction 17 between some of the other integration and 18 hypothesis generalizations because you just have 19 one doctor-patient interaction as one dimension 20 and then you put everything related to that 21 within that dimension. So in this diagram, it is the brown one for instance. So that would be the 22

only way you could refine, if you wanted to, the categorization.

The second comment was sort of more 3 4 revisiting the earlier discussions on are we 5 trying to improve the 10,000 diagnoses or diseases, the diagnosis of those 10,000 diseases 6 7 that WHO has or are we actually trying to focus 8 on some narrow high-risk areas that we want to 9 And again, the point being patients care fix? 10 about delayed and wrong treatment, delayed and 11 wrong tests.

12 So with that in mind, I was thinking 13 a lot about the DVT example. And then when you 14 said that 50-year-old with the CRC, with the colorectal cancer, I had actually written down 15 16 earlier, just to given an example. So if your 50 17 year old man presents to the primary care doc and 18 does not get offered a colonoscopy and a year 19 later they have colorectal cancer diagnosed, what 20 are we going to call that and why? Anybody have 21 any strong preferences here?

22

1

2

How many would call it a diagnostic

| <pre>1 error? A 50-year-old came okay, how many 2 you would call it not a diagnostic error?</pre> | |
|---|---------|
| 2 you would call it not a diagnostic error? | y of |
| you would call it not a diagnostic error! | |
| 3 Okay, how many of you want to kn | now |
| 4 whether the physician asked whether there wa | as a |
| 5 family history or not? What if I tell you t | that |
| 6 that patient had a brother who was diagnosed | d at |
| 7 the age of 35? They needed a screening | |
| 8 colonoscopy but did they need a diagnostic | |
| 9 colonoscopy or not? | |
| 10 So if I missed a screening oppor | rtunity |
| 11 because they had no family history of colore | ectal |
| 12 cancer, that is a screening opportunity. Bu | ut if |
| 13 they had family history of colorectal cancer | r, |
| 14 that was a diagnostic opportunity. So I am | kind |
| 15 of reflecting on David's point earlier that | I |
| 16 think we are going to need to sort of think | |
| 17 through some of these intricacies. | |
| 18 And then to point out there is 2 | lots of |
| 19 screening type measures here. So, are we do | one? |
| 20 I mean this is 56. Why do we need more? | |
| 21 Why do we need more? Why can't | we |
| 22 just stop there and pick the four or five or | r |
| | |

1 seven that we --

2 MR. LYZENGA: We could but they may 3 not be the right --

MEMBER SINGH: Exactly! That is the point I am trying to make. They are not the right measures because they do not talk about the things that we all are interested in, which is missed and delayed diagnoses, which is, again, the framing point that I was sort of trying to make earlier.

We are going to have to come up with some priorities in what are the types of measures we are going to focus on.

14 So was there a missed opportunity to diagnose a DVT in your patient, for instance? 15 16 That is the question. And if there was an 17 asymptomatic patient, there was no opportunity to 18 diagnose that patient with a DVT at that 19 particular point of time. I would say you could 20 call it a screening failure, or a surveillance 21 failure, or a preventive failure but I'm not sure 22 we can plug everything into a diagnostic category

and we are going to have to be really careful; 1 2 otherwise, everything is diagnostic, which is the reason why we have not made any progress in this 3 for the last several decades. 4 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Martha and then 5 6 Kerm. 7 MEMBER RADFORD: Just a quick comment 8 about the one structure measure. It probably is 9 the same as David's but I just want to say it my 10 way, I guess. 11 So it is helpful to sort of bucket the 12 structure measures in the way that you have done 13 but I also think it is helpful to somehow 14 reference where in the diagnostic process this -if this is an actor. 15 16 And again, on this one, the one that 17 you have here, it is information gathering and 18 then communication is where that acts in the 19 diagnostic process. So I just would ask that if 20 we find anymore structure measures, we at least 21 reference that option. And then I would also suggest that 22

maybe suggesting new structure measurement areas or measurement concepts might be a real service as well.

4 MR. LYZENGA: Sorry just to clarify,
5 did you say that the structure measure we have
6 here could also be -- it would be --

7 MEMBER RADFORD: Right, you have 8 binned it in technologies and tools, which is 9 absolutely correct. But it also could be binned 10 in where in the diagnostic process. They are not 11 mutually exclusive, that's all.

12 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Kerm. 13 DR. HENRIKSEN: Yes, one thing that the discussion has sort of made me think of is 14 something that we really haven't talked about and 15 16 that is measure usability. And these three areas 17 of information gathering, interpretation, and 18 integration. If the researcher and if the 19 thought leaders that are on top of this subject 20 matter can't really easily separate this 21 cognitive process in these three stages that are 22 very intricately linked and interactive, if you

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3
can't come up with a useable measure that doesn't take two days to figure out and we actually agree on this, then it is a measure usability issue.

And so one thing that the framers of 4 5 this could possibly do is see what the user and our reliability is in being able to categorize 6 7 things in these areas. And if there is a lot of 8 confusion and core interrelated reliability, then 9 you need to collapse the category and create a 10 higher order category, or hybrid, or a 11 combination, or a composite.

12 MR. LYZENGA: You might have just 13 created some homework for the committee. If you 14 guys are open to that, we could try something 15 like that and see how others assign these 16 measures into the various buckets and see what 17 kind of integrated --

18 MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: I would vote 19 that when you do that exercise you try to also 20 use Hardeep's four categories and see which one 21 ends up being more accurately, reliably

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

22

classified.

1

2

| 1 | Z: |
|----|---|
| 1 | MEMBER IRONS: So I would just like to |
| 2 | add my voice to some prior calls for |
| 3 | consideration of a category for what to do with |
| 4 | patients who are at risk for conditions that then |
| 5 | require screening afterwards. You know if next- |
| 6 | generation sequencing becomes more and more |
| 7 | pervasive, as it is not targeted, we are going to |
| 8 | have children that are currently being screened |
| 9 | for a targeted reason and they are going to be |
| 10 | identified with BRCA1 mutations, other adult |
| 11 | onset conditions, and how that is followed. And |
| 12 | if it is not, what we call that missed diagnosis, |
| 13 | 10, 20, 30 years later is going to create a whole |
| 14 | other category of concerns. |
| 15 | I mean it is probably going to be the |
| 16 | biggest tsunami that is coming our way, in terms |
| 17 | of presymptomatic screening. |
| 18 | MEMBER SINGH: Hang on. So you mean |
| 19 | to say after they have had the next-generation |
| 20 | sequencing? |
| 21 | MEMBER IRONS: Right. |
| 22 | MEMBER SINGH: Okay. |
| | |
| | |

| | ∠ |
|----|---|
| 1 | MEMBER IRONS: Yes, so you know for |
| 2 | example, a child may have intellectual disability |
| 3 | and anomalies and if it not targeted to the |
| 4 | symptoms, there is actually a panel of adult- |
| 5 | onset diseases that they are also screened for |
| 6 | and not only them, but their families. |
| 7 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Kathy and then |
| 8 | Mike Dunne. |
| 9 | MEMBER MCDONALD: That makes me think |
| 10 | it something with the comment. So I was just |
| 11 | going to extend what we were hearing about the |
| 12 | structure and the tie-in to the process. |
| 13 | I know we don't have a lot of |
| 14 | structure measures but they said that this will |
| 15 | be a whole. Some of the slides before and just |
| 16 | the discussion makes me think that we need to be |
| 17 | clear about these structures tying to kind of |
| 18 | what the vulnerability is diagnostically, so it |
| 19 | is not, obviously, just any structure. And I |
| 20 | know you guys are thinking about that. It just |
| 21 | wasn't in the text. You know they get a process |
| 22 | tied to the diagnostic problem or diagnostic |
| | |

quality structure tied to that. And I think with structure, particularly, it is going to be important to be a little more explicit about what that tie is, whether it then gets binned into some process piece or not, just tie it in.

The reason I was thinking it related 6 to your comment, you know you can imagine that 7 8 there would be a structure that would be some 9 sort of registry that would allow some sort of population monitoring of a group of patients who 10 11 are now known to be a higher risk and that that 12 would be a system approach, not just the one 13 clinician at a time approach to that potential 14 need to sort of engage more proactively in using the diagnostic information that is available. 15 So 16 that could be a structure as well as then there 17 could be gaps in terms of using that information 18 at the clinical level.

MEMBER IRONS: But then just to
follow-up on that, it will also require us to
shift our definition of whose patient is really
the doctor's patient. Because if the sequencing

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

is done on the child and the child has a BRCA1 1 2 mutation, then it either came from the mom or the dad. So is the child -- whose responsibility is 3 4 it to follow the parent, when the child is somebody's patient? So it is a whole other can 5 6 of worms.

Just to focus also on 7 MEMBER RADFORD: 8 your very good comment about the structure 9 measures, very few structure measures have a structure outcome link and that is what I like to 10 11 see as well on structure measure, even this one. 12 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Mike. 13 MEMBER DUNNE: I was just going to 14 mention a possible additional source of I was just fooling around here and 15 information. 16 went to the LTRC, which is the full free text 17 online legal review journal search system, and I 18 typed in diagnostic errors and got some really 19 interesting results back, one of which had to do 20 with patient interaction. 21 So it might be another source to look

22

(202) 234-4433

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

for additional materials for your environmental

That's it. Thanks. 1 screen. 2 DR. BERNOT: All right. Do you want me to turn it over to Andrew? 3 4 Just to wrap this up, and just to let 5 you know, this is the -- the things we are going over is pretty much the last of what I consider 6 7 the data dump to the group. And really, from 8 here on out, it is trying to take all of these 9 things we talked about and really come up -- do we have the right buckets, the right cubbyholes? 10 11 And we can actually make those changes or get 12 those suggestions today. And then how do those 13 work with measure concepts? 14 So Andrew is going to talk a little 15 bit about the measure concepts, as well as just a 16 little bit of qualitative analysis he did, just to give a little more flavor to some of these 17 18 measures. 19 MR. LYZENGA: We didn't actually 20 include the concepts in here. 21 DR. BERNOT: Oh, sorry about that. 22 MR. LYZENGA: These are still just

environmental scan.

| 2 | This is just very briefly just |
|----|---|
| 3 | another, again, as John said, sort of another way |
| 4 | to slice it, just trying to look at themes that |
| 5 | emerged from the measures we identified. |
| 6 | And there is a range of different sort |
| 7 | of topic areas. A couple of the major ones, as |
| 8 | you might expect, we called a type of measure |
| 9 | appropriate use of diagnostic criteria or |
| 10 | diagnostic tools. And you might expect that to |
| 11 | be the largest area of measurement currently |
| 12 | because that is sort of the low hanging fruit |
| 13 | when you have something very discrete you can |
| 14 | measure. There is a test or a process you are |
| 15 | supposed to follow for this particular condition. |
| 16 | Did you do it? Again, kind of low-hanging fruit. |
| 17 | Not necessarily where we want to be in really |
| 18 | getting at the quality of diagnosis, at this |
| 19 | point. |
| 20 | A number of measures that we have |
| 21 | called sort of care coordination, communication |
| 22 | between providers and appropriate documentation, |

and that sort of thing. 1 2 Sorry, David did you have a question? Is the category of 3 DR. HUNT: 4 availability and/or deployment of diagnostic 5 resources part of appropriate use of diagnostic criteria and tools? 6 7 MR. LYZENGA: No, sorry. So there is 8 a zero there. 9 DR. HUNT: Okay. This is a little bit 10 MR. LYZENGA: 11 confusing. 12 DR. HUNT: So those two aren't combined? 13 14 MR. LYZENGA: No. 15 DR. HUNT: Okay. MR. LYZENGA: And this is a little 16 17 confusing. These categories were done with the 18 concept, so there is a number of the measure 19 concepts that did fall into these categories but 20 they are a zero for the actual measures that we 21 found through the environmental scan. 22 Completeness of diagnostic assessment

was another sort of the larger. And basically, 1 2 trying to determine whether -- and that had a lot to do -- and maybe that is the wrong name for it 3 4 but whether, again, things were appropriately and 5 fully documented, whether, in some cases, the diagnosis was granular enough to be useful or 6 7 whether it was recorded in an appropriate way and 8 communicated. Next slide. 9 I just wanted to go through that very 10 quickly. 11 And then to what we were talking about 12 before, we tried to break it down a little bit into which sorts of clinical conditions the 13 14 measures applied to. And to Prashant's question I think 15 16 there is not a lot, four I think here, that you 17 could consider cross-cutting, that didn't have a 18 particular clinical condition associated with 19 Lots in the area of oncology. Again, as them. 20 you might expect, it seems to be a prominent 21 area.

22

There are some of these like dementia

and stroke that could probably be considered all under neurology. That was another sort of large category.

4 And I should note that many of the 5 ones that we considered, oncology, and a number of the others, as well, were maybe also more --6 7 you might more preferably consider them lab-8 There is quite a lot of those related measures. 9 of whether you did the appropriate laboratory 10 tests and then reported those laboratory results 11 in the appropriate way. They just happen to be 12 focused on cancer conditions.

So, that is it. I just wanted to give you sort of another slice at the data and way of looking at it.

But again, to your question before, most of them were condition -- were procedurespecific, not a lot of cross-cutting measures, at this point, although the concepts that we received and that we pulled from Hardeep's paper and that Mark suggested, there were a lot more cross-cutting ones that we may want to propose

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

1

for future development.

| | _ |
|----|---|
| 2 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Prashant. |
| 3 | MEMBER MAHAJAN: I just wanted to |
| 4 | mention, at this point, that as we think more |
| 5 | about this, we could consider that condition- |
| 6 | specific, which would be certain high-risk |
| 7 | conditions, specialty-specific, which could be by |
| 8 | different age range, but I would also want to |
| 9 | control by healthcare setting-specific because |
| 10 | certain conditions may be diagnosed specifically |
| 11 | only in that situation versus not. |
| 12 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: David, and then |
| 13 | Hardeep, and then back to Mike. |
| 14 | MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: So just in terms |
| 15 | of the last slide of how they were aggregated |
| 16 | with a lot of sort of discipline-specific stuff, |
| 17 | I would discourage us from doing that too much |
| 18 | because I think it bespeaks of the |
| 19 | compartmentalization and siloing of the care and |
| 20 | we really are trying to kind of that the |
| 21 | diagnosis is the outcome of the team process. |
| 22 | And I think when you say well, this is your |

piece, and this is your piece, and that is your 1 2 piece, I think it takes in a bad direction overall. 3 I am really surprised -- I'm not 4 5 surprised but I am noticing that more than half of your process measures are not what I would 6 I would call them either 7 call diagnostic. 8 screening, risk assessment or staging. 9 Now, I think, at some point, we have 10 to come to either an agreement or you guys have to just say that those things are in or out but 11 12 we have to know that when we are arguing about what the framework should look like and how many 13 14 things fit into a cubby and so on and so forth because I would not have pulled these out and 15 said these are measures of diagnostic performance 16 17 in the traditional sense. 18 I realize diagnostic testing is involved but there are a host of these things, 19 20 including monitoring for treatment complications 21 and other things that involve diagnostic tests but don't fit the sort of what comes to mind when 22

most people talk about missing or not getting a
 diagnostic error, or not getting a diagnosis
 right in a patient.

MR. LYZENGA: Yes and we had this same debate as a team as we were looking through the measures and we made some decisions but we said should we or should we not include these types of measures and wanted to bring it to the committee to let us know whether we ought to include those kinds of measures.

11 Those were some of the major questions 12 measures where you have a diagnosis, diabetes 13 say, and you are screening for likely 14 comorbidities or common comorbidities. We initially included those, said that those were 15 diagnostic-related. But if the committee thinks 16 17 that those should not be included, we don't feel 18 strongly about it.

Again, we did not include the
asymptomatic screening measures that we found.
We figured that was too sort of far afield.
Some of the other ones, again, like

you said, the staging of disease, we did include 1 2 those but we don't have to. I can't remember what some of the 3 other sort of categories were but we would 4 welcome any thoughts from this group on anything 5 you see in that inventory, at this point, if you 6 7 think it is appropriate or inappropriate to include and why or why not. 8 9 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Hardeep and then David. 10 MEMBER SINGH: So I was just thinking 11 12 I think this is coming together very nicely. 13 So I am just going to sort of reframe 14 some of what you said and then maybe propose some 15 actionable next steps. So, I am just thinking. 16 So everybody is agreeing that the structure process outcome is, in general, a good 17 18 way to approach. I think this is good. So that 19 is like the Step 1 of what we are going. 20 The Step 2 is I think we are coming up 21 with subdomains that we want to try to include 22 within structure process outcomes. So I say

| i | ∠ |
|----|--|
| 1 | within structure, we have got the IOM, lots of |
| 2 | tools, technology, work environment kinds of |
| 3 | things. We can add the 8-dimensional Socio- |
| 4 | Technical Model just to complete that. |
| 5 | But I think more of this is this is an |
| 6 | approach to make sure that we are not missing |
| 7 | anything, rather than having every one of these |
| 8 | be accounted for for a measure. |
| 9 | So in the same way, in the process |
| 10 | one, you have got the IOM processes but we can |
| 11 | include say for these five processes, we are |
| 12 | getting to the point of reminding ourselves that |
| 13 | this is just sort of a thinking, to inform our |
| 14 | thinking of measures. |
| 15 | And for outcomes, it is generally |
| 16 | patient, providers, and systems; patient, |
| 17 | providers, and care teams, and then systems. So |
| 18 | that would be sort of the organizing framework. |
| 19 | And then is the important one. I |
| 20 | think that is sort of Step 3, which is sort of |
| 21 | what we are struggling with. And I just quickly |
| 22 | wrote down, especially after what Prashant said, |

you know I think we are thinking about this is 1 2 where we are going to need to have discussions. What are the high-risk conditions we should put 3 4 forward for proposed areas of measurement? So they could be high-risk because 5 they are certain conditions or diseases, so 6 infections, cancers, and cardiovascular 7 conditions came up, or they could be high-risk 8 9 populations. And the high-risk populations could be children or it could be other vulnerable 10 populations that we have talked about, other sort 11 12 of patient disparities. 13 There could be high-risk settings. So 14 we know emergency rooms are high risk. We know primary care is high risk. And so we come up 15 16 with a list of the third layer, if you will. 17 And then I am wondering we had a 18 prioritization exercise at the committee, HIT 19 Safety Committee, and we recently had one at the 20 Diagnostic Error meeting in Los Angeles, where 21 the 20 measures, 19 or 20 measures or measure concepts that we had in the Journal of Patient 22

Safety paper that came up this morning, we just asked people, I mean asked basically rate them A through F and the ones we discussed would be where people mostly ranked Fs or As just to get the other's perspective. There was some diversion.

7 So like half the room said A and the 8 other half said F. And then we would say okay, 9 let's understand why. And I think that prioritization exercise really helped. 10 I haven't 11 looked at the data but I have the data. Of the 12 19 I think the committee or the group, rather, 13 agreed to about six or eight of them being really 14 superstar measures that they thought should go 15 forward for further development. And some they 16 just ruled it out out of the list of 19. 17 So I think that is sort of the way I

am thinking that we are bringing together some of
the concepts.

20 And some of the screening stuff we 21 will just weed out because people won't agree. 22 MR. LYZENGA: Right. And sort of a

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

5

sneak preview, tomorrow we are intending to try 1 2 to get you guys to brainstorm sort of just any concepts that you can come up with for measures 3 4 of diagnostic quality or whatever you want to 5 call it, just to come up with as many things as We will then sort of map those against 6 we can. 7 our current framework as sort of a test case. 8 Again, I think it would be useful to 9 see if when we come up with a large number of concepts or measures, are these fitting in well 10 to the framework. Do we need other categories? 11 12 Is this not adequate or appropriate? 13 But then as we get -- we will have 14 those concepts and we will, moving forward, probably in the next meeting or after that, do a 15 16 prioritization exercise and say which of these 17 concepts or measures do we think are really 18 important. Which are less important? And try to 19 sort of things out that way, very similarly to 20 what we did in HIT Safety. 21 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: David, Mark, and

22 then Martha.

| 1 | DR. HUNT: I don't want to get stuck |
|----|---|
| 2 | on this. And I definitely don't want my voice to |
| 3 | be the loudest but I just want to point out that |
| 4 | the discussion of risk in screening, they are |
| 5 | really the same thing. Screening is what we have |
| 6 | identified as high-risk areas. |
| 7 | And to break the tie, and I don't know |
| 8 | which way we should fall, but to break the tie, |
| 9 | would it be at least reasonable to consider, from |
| 10 | the patient perspective, what would a patient |
| 11 | say? A 58 year old man who has never had a |
| 12 | colonoscopy, should my doctor have done some |
| 13 | screening to diagnose that colorectal cancer? So |
| 14 | from the patient perspective, would they consider |
| 15 | that a misdiagnosis and could that be a |
| 16 | reasonable way to sort of break the tie? Just |
| 17 | offering up there. |
| 18 | MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: We should hear |
| 19 | from our patients but I think I should think |
| 20 | so. I mean I think, again, patients care about |
| 21 | getting harmed. They don't really care about |
| 22 | what we call things or which buckets they are in, |
| | |

1 I think is my general sense.

| 2 | And I think, for instance, if we ask |
|----|---|
| 3 | Jen whether staging was part of the diagnostic |
| 4 | process, I think we would get a very clear |
| 5 | answer, that the diagnostic error she suffered |
| 6 | was part of the staging process. |
| 7 | CO-CHAIR GRABER: Yes, we know one of |
| 8 | the biggest buckets for diagnostic error is |
| 9 | delayed diagnosis of cancer and the biggest |
| 10 | bucket within that is failure to screen or |
| 11 | failure to follow-up on screening. So I would |
| 12 | feel very bad if we left screening off the table. |
| 13 | I would like to get some sense of the |
| 14 | group. Is it okay to leave screening inside our |
| 15 | bucket? We are going to include screening. |
| 16 | MEMBER SINGH: We have screening |
| 17 | measures on cancer, don't we? |
| 18 | CO-CHAIR GRABER: Yes. There seemed |
| 19 | to be some sense that we wanted to exclude |
| 20 | screening. I didn't quite follow that argument. |
| 21 | Is everybody comfortable with |
| 22 | including screening within our domain? |
| | |

| | ∠ |
|----|--|
| 1 | MEMBER SINGH: I mean in VA our rates |
| 2 | of colorectal screening are so sky high, we are |
| 3 | not investing as much. It is like plus 90. |
| 4 | So I don't know. |
| 5 | MR. LYZENGA: Again, we made the |
| 6 | distinction between asymptomatic screening and |
| 7 | screening for, again, likely or common |
| 8 | comorbidities. And we kept the latter but did |
| 9 | not keep the former. And I don't know if others |
| 10 | have thoughts on that. |
| 11 | Should we be keeping asymptomatic |
| 12 | screening? |
| 13 | MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: I actually think |
| 14 | asymptomatic screening is more important to keep |
| 15 | than what you have called symptomatic which, in |
| 16 | my mind, isn't exactly the right way to refer to |
| 17 | it. It is standard disease-specific asymptomatic |
| 18 | screening. |
| 19 | You are saying if someone knows that |
| 20 | they have diabetes, there are some known |
| 21 | complications that they should be monitored for, |
| 22 | which is slightly different than sort of general |
| | |

population screening of people of a certain demographic group. So it is symptomatic in the sense that they know that they have diabetes. It is asymptomatic in the sense that they may not know that they have numbress of their feet. They may not know the actual symptoms of the complications.

8 I am fine keeping screening in. I do 9 think there is an even bigger rung of clinical decision-making around risk stratification that 10 11 we got into earlier, which was the run around the DVT, which that is neither are you screening an 12 13 asymptomatic population with a diagnostic test to 14 look for a specific disease, nor are you investigating a symptomatic complaint. 15 You are 16 actually just applying treatment based on a risk stratification. 17

Now you could argue that if you don't do that, if you don't ask them the questions about the risk factors, that that somehow is a diagnostic screening process that you should go through to get the point of treatment but I do

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

5

6

worry that if you actually draw the confines 1 2 around what that includes, I think you will find that almost every clinical reasoning decision 3 4 will fall into that bucket in any treatment 5 scenario. Like you are in the middle of a code and you don't accurately risk stratify which 6 7 pathway you are in in the code. Is that a 8 diagnostic error? In some sense it is. It is a 9 clinical reasoning error, whatever. But I don't 10 know whether we want to go there. 11 I mean here is an NOF MEMBER SINGH:

12 measure. Colorectal cancer screening, percentage 13 of patients 50 to 75 who are appropriately 14 screened for colorectal cancer. So why are we 15 going to pursue something that is going to 16 reinvent the wheel?

17 MR. LYZENGA: Well we are not 18 proposing new ones, just whether that should be 19 included in our inventory and then included in 20 our prioritization exercise. Or should we put 21 those measures off to the side and say they are 22 not diagnosis related, we are not even talking

about them?

| 2 | DR. LUSTIG: I think what we were |
|----|---|
| 3 | thinking, and again, this is just our initial |
| 4 | decision, was there were so many screening |
| 5 | measures that we were thinking about conceptually |
| 6 | as, to use the words of the Academy Report, a |
| 7 | patient comes to the office with a health problem |
| 8 | of some kind and what you do from that point |
| 9 | forward. And so we were trying to eliminate all |
| 10 | the general screening recommendations, not just |
| 11 | you have a 58-year-old male in your office and |
| 12 | you should be recommending screening to get to a |
| 13 | diagnosis. But this is what we wanted to present |
| 14 | to you and you could say no, we do want to |
| 15 | include all this. |
| 16 | But we were starting from the point |
| 17 | that someone has come to you with a problem and |
| 18 | what you do with that. I don't know if that |
| 19 | helps clarify. |
| 20 | MEMBER MCDONALD: I think in the text |
| 21 | somewhere, we would have to check, but I think |
| 22 | the text actually suggests that coming with the |

problem can include coming with the need for sort 1 2 of asymptomatic screening because you are a certain age. So I don't think it was off the 3 4 table from the conceptual perceptive at that 5 point. I thought heard the term 6 DR. LUSTIG: 7 health problem. 8 MEMBER MCDONALD: I know but the 9 health problem in the text I think is described as potentially including this. 10 11 MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: Well I do think 12 there is an intermediate possible solution, which is to include it but explicitly put it off to the 13 14 side and say look, screening is part of the big diagnostic process but there is a whole set of 15 U.S. Preventative Services Task Force 16 17 recommendations and so on and so forth and we 18 were addressing a different piece of the 19 measurement, probably where there aren't robust 20 measures and so on and so forth. 21 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Okay, we are going 22 to go in this order, on the left side of the

room, my left, Martha, Helen, Prashant, we are
 going to come back to Mira, and then Kathy, based
 on how I saw cards go up.

MEMBER RADFORD: I am going to agree 4 5 with the last comment and just say we were asked to develop a measurement framework. And I think 6 7 we can certainly call out screening as part of 8 that and acknowledge that there is a fair number 9 of screening measures already. And if other ones need to be developed, it is pretty clear how to 10 do it because it has been done so many times. 11

12 I really think that the biggest 13 contribution we can make is in the empty cubbies 14 and to point out where we need new measure 15 development work, where we need research into the 16 structure and process outcome links that support 17 measures, and where you think -- where we think, 18 really, that the measurement, that the new 19 measurement low-hanging fruit might be. 20 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Helen. 21 MEMBER HASKELL: Well, I agree with 22 that. I don't support the inclusion of

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

www.nealrgross.com

| 1 | screening. I think we can say there are |
|----------------------------|--|
| 2 | screening measures the U.S. Preventative Task |
| 3 | Force Services. My other concern about screening |
| 4 | is overdiagnosis. So, I agree, really, with |
| 5 | everything that Martha and David have said. |
| 6 | I am not at all uncomfortable with |
| 7 | this small measure set and identifying gaps and |
| 8 | ambitions. |
| 9 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Okay, some cards |
| 10 | went down. He is thinking about putting it back |
| 11 | up. He is not. |
| 12 | So, Mira and then Lavinia. |
| 13 | MEMPER MIDDIETONA Co I am going to |
| | MEMBER MIDDLETON: So I am going to |
| 14 | suggest that one way of bringing this altogether |
| 14 15 | |
| | suggest that one way of bringing this altogether |
| 15 | suggest that one way of bringing this altogether may be to focus on risk. And patients are either |
| 15 16 | suggest that one way of bringing this altogether may be to focus on risk. And patients are either at risk for a condition because they come with |
| 15 16 17 | suggest that one way of bringing this altogether may be to focus on risk. And patients are either at risk for a condition because they come with symptoms, they have physical findings or symptoms |
| 15 16 17 18 | suggest that one way of bringing this altogether may be to focus on risk. And patients are either at risk for a condition because they come with symptoms, they have physical findings or symptoms and they are ill, or they are at risk because |
| 15 16 17 18 19 | suggest that one way of bringing this altogether may be to focus on risk. And patients are either at risk for a condition because they come with symptoms, they have physical findings or symptoms and they are ill, or they are at risk because they have a family history of a condition that |

because they have some screening test that is
 either a genetic screening test. And maybe that
 is one way of prioritizing it, keeping the
 screening in there.

5 Because I think as we go on, more and 6 more patients are going to be at-risk for 7 symptoms that lead to misdiagnoses based on 8 conditions that are diagnosed early in childhood, 9 rather than those presenting with symptoms. We 10 may be able to presymptomatically diagnose that.

So focusing on risk and why you are at
 risk may be one way of bringing it all together.
 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Lavinia.

14 MEMBER MIDDLETON: So I think that 15 many of the process risks related to pathology 16 and diagnosis have been well-established, to the 17 point where if you look at the delta of the 18 hospitals and physicians who report out these measures that is very small. So like last year, 19 20 greater than 99.6 percent of all reporting 21 hospitals reported that their Barrett's esophagus 22 reports had a statement on dysplasia.

| 1 | I think the real opportunity is with |
|----|--|
| 2 | the communication of the diagnosis. So for each |
| 3 | one of these that you have for the measure, I |
| 4 | would focus more on communicating, making sure |
| 5 | that there is processes in place and documenting |
| 6 | how this information is communicated to the |
| 7 | patient. |
| 8 | MR. LYZENGA: We will keep that in |
| 9 | mind for tomorrow when we are coming up with |
| 10 | concepts. |
| 11 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: I was so |
| 12 | preoccupied with left side I didn't see on the |
| 13 | right side who put their name card up first. So |
| 14 | I am going to trust that one of you will let me |
| 15 | know. |
| 16 | MEMBER HRAVNAK: I just wanted to |
| 17 | speak in favor of including risk assessment and |
| 18 | screening. And I think my reason for that is |
| 19 | that I think we need to think sometimes about |
| 20 | what it is that we are diagnosing. Are we |
| 21 | differentiating between a primary diagnosis of a |
| 22 | disease process versus catching a diagnosis of a |

complication? And again, I just worry that if we leave out the risk assessment and screening that we are going to lose that kind of -- do we wait for somebody to develop symptoms before we start jumping on the bandwagon or do we try to prevent those?

7 There are many screening tools for 8 that long list of 15 complications leading to 9 failure to rescue, you know infection, DVT, GI 10 bleeds, skin ulcers. So I just feel like we are 11 really losing that end of the diagnostic spectrum 12 if we don't include that.

CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: David.

14 MEMBER SEIDENWURM: So I agree that we should include screening with sort of a sidebar 15 16 that there is enough done on it. The one area in 17 screening, and I think we should maybe suggest 18 this as a population health type of metric, is in 19 the area of overdiagnosis which I believe is 20 principally noted in large groups of people. And 21 I think that we would be remiss, perhaps, if we didn't include some kind of community or some 22

1

2

3

4

5

6

unit overdiagnosis metrics with respect to 1 2 perhaps thyroid, breast, and prostate cancer, which I think are the most suspicious for that in 3 4 our society right now. So maybe we could propose that as one 5 gap but, otherwise, I think the focus should not 6 7 be on screening. CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Helen. 8 9 DR. BURSTIN: Yes, just this has been It raises a lot of good 10 a great discussion. 11 questions for us. 12 I think one of the other ways, besides cubbies, I tend to think of frameworks as trees. 13 14 And in some ways, it may be very illustrative to show the volume of measures that fit only into 15 16 this one branch, only this one cubby to the So by actually 17 exclusion of everything else. 18 showing how many are really just about diagnostic testing, et cetera, with no then connection to 19 20 communication, with no connection to how it is 21 used, may actually be very illustrative to make the case of why the other branches shouldn't be 22

there.

| 2 | And so actually loading this one up |
|----|---|
| 3 | may not be a problem but it might be really |
| 4 | important for us I forgot who said it. I |
| 5 | think it was actually you, Missy, who made the |
| 6 | point of who often in fact some of these measures |
| 7 | cross some of those domains and how often they |
| 8 | are just lone wolves out there and did you just |
| 9 | collect that data, information gathering phase, |
| 10 | where we have got plenty. But to Hardeep's |
| 11 | earlier point, I don't think this is what many of |
| 12 | us think of when we think of looking at the |
| 13 | safety and quality of diagnoses. |
| 14 | MR. LYZENGA: Just one more sort of |
| 15 | nuance that I just remembered. We also did not |
| 16 | include measures that were focused on overuse of |
| 17 | diagnostic tools like MRIs for back pain. We, |
| 18 | again, excluded those and I just wanted to throw |
| 19 | that out there and see if others wanted to |
| 20 | include them on that sort of overdiagnosis theme. |
| 21 | MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: I think what you |
| 22 | want to do is not include all of them. I think |

you want to marry those to underuse in those 1 2 domains. I think you want to make an explicit pairing for people so that they understand that 3 4 they have to monitor both sides of this argument, 5 both false positive, false negatives kind of side of things. 6 Okay, actually --7 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: 8 MEMBER MAHAJAN: Can I? Sorry. Can 9 I just --10 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Yes, one second. 11 David Grenache has been so patient, actually. So, we are going go David on this side of the 12 13 room, then Kerm, and then Prashant. 14 MEMBER GRENACHE: Right. Thanks. Ι don't to belabor the risk versus diagnosis issue. 15 16 I agree with David Seidenwurm. 17 I'm not a physician. I am a Ph.D. 18 clinical chemist. I do a lot of screening tests 19 I am not convinced that in my laboratory. 20 assessing someone for risk is the same thing as a 21 diagnosis. You can be at risk for a disease but 22 never develop the disease. That's obvious.

| 1 | And there is a slippery slope here |
|----|---|
| 2 | because, as you screen people, you are going to |
| 3 | end up with lots of false positives, this whole |
| 4 | premise of screening, and you are going to end up |
| 5 | with overdiagnosis and potential harms. And |
| 6 | there are very well-known harms from screening. |
| 7 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: I almost wish we |
| 8 | could develop, I think it is Hardeep's term, a |
| 9 | calibration measure, a structural measure focused |
| 10 | on calibration. What are you doing at a facility |
| 11 | to balance overutilization with underutilization |
| 12 | related to diagnoses? I mean I think everything |
| 13 | I am hearing sort of gets that issue that Hardeep |
| 14 | brought up very early this morning around |
| 15 | calibration. |
| 16 | Herm. |
| 17 | DR. HENRIKSEN: Just going back to |
| 18 | Helen's comment, whatever we do I think screening |
| 19 | and staging and those types of processes have to |
| 20 | be acknowledged and the rationale. |
| 21 | The screening issue is unresolved but |
| 22 | it, indeed, has to be acknowledged. And whether |
| | |

| ĺ | 2: |
|----|---|
| 1 | it is in a sidebar or an appendix, or some other |
| 2 | way of treating it, it has to be certainly |
| 3 | acknowledged because it would be deficient not to |
| 4 | acknowledge it. |
| 5 | And so the way you treat it in any |
| 6 | final report or any final classification system, |
| 7 | as long as you justify it and explain it clearly, |
| 8 | will be serving a valuable purpose I think. |
| 9 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Prashant, and then |
| 10 | Helen, and then Hardeep. |
| 11 | MEMBER MAHAJAN: Yes, I just wanted to |
| 12 | make a nuance to what David DNT said, is if we |
| 13 | are going down the path of overdiagnosis and |
| 14 | overtesting, the real-world situation is patients |
| 15 | who are seen in the emergency departments and |
| 16 | some other places frequently get overtested |
| 17 | because of the environment that they practice in. |
| 18 | So we have to nuance that factor. If we are |
| 19 | going to do certain disease-specific high risk, |
| 20 | high reward type of a condition, then that |
| 21 | approaches better but if you are just going to go |
| 22 | into this wholly of overdiagnosis and |
| | |

overtesting, we have to be a little careful. 1 2 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Helen. So my concern with 3 MEMBER HASKELL: 4 this, aside from the overdiagnosis, is with all 5 these little measures on these very specific topics that it really detracts from the 6 7 overarching themes we are trying to emphasize. 8 I am just concerned that it is 9 confusing. Am I saying something that has already been said? 10 11 MR. LYZENGA: No, I was just saying we 12 will try to fix that tomorrow. 13 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Hardeep. 14 MEMBER SINGH: So I was just going to add, sort of building on what Helen just said, I 15 16 think it is probably okay to sort of just say 17 yes, we have thought about screening but one 18 thing that sets us apart, we should all agree 19 that we are focusing on a specific or defining 20 the problem that we are trying to solve. 21 And I thought, putting in the context 22 of risk, I think what we are trying to do is
looking for high risk situations for either 1 2 missed, delayed, or wrong diagnosis. So whether you look at it from any perspective, if our 3 rationale for doing some kind of prioritization 4 5 exercise tomorrow or whenever is around is this situation or measurement concept really relevant 6 for conversations around how you reduce the high 7 8 risk situations for missed and delayed and wrong 9 diagnosis. I mean if you got a shared understanding, that is useful. 10

11 I am not sure why we should spend too 12 much time on screening when we can't even do 13 basic history and basic physical exam anymore. 14 We just had a study that is going to come out hopefully in a few months that about half of 15 16 patients who have spinal epidural abscess were 17 seen by multiple physicians with red flag 18 symptoms, including fever, neck pain, and I could 19 go on and on, neurological symptoms. I mean no 20 matter which conditions we look at, we are 21 finding we can't even fix the very obvious stuff and we can't even recognize red flags anymore. 22

So I am not sure how much emphasis on
screening will help.

CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: 3 I quess I think maybe I would like verification on one point. 4 So 5 I understand the concept and the uses of the I am wondering if this is the right 6 framework. 7 time to ask the question that based on the 8 comments that people have had and the discussions 9 we have had about additional work we might do to 10 the framework is are we saying that potentially 11 if we develop a framework like this for improving 12 diagnostic safety and quality that the framework 13 would be appropriate for diagnosing diseases --14 so they come to the emergency room with dizziness and it is a stroke but would it be appropriate 15 16 for diagnosing for complications? So back to 17 Marilyn's point.

And if we are not saying that, then can we leave the framework open for both kinds of measures or are we saying that framework is appropriate for one and not the other? I think I would like clarification on that.

(202) 234-4433

| | ∠ |
|----|---|
| 1 | MEMBER RADFORD: I would say that, |
| 2 | again, this is a document that we are producing |
| 3 | and it is a lot of recommendations. And part of |
| 4 | the recommendations can be basically the NQF full |
| 5 | employment act, where we have subsequent groups |
| 6 | that are going to look at aspects of this that we |
| 7 | are not focusing on because we are prioritizing |
| 8 | what we are going to focus on, which will happen, |
| 9 | I guess, over time. |
| 10 | So I don't have a problem with the |
| 11 | document setting a framework for not just this |
| 12 | group, if you will. |
| 13 | MR. LYZENGA: Yes and I think that is |
| 14 | the intent is both to serve as sort of an, again, |
| 15 | organizing tool for us but then as a framework |
| 16 | for others moving forward to identify what the |
| 17 | gaps in priorities for measurement are? I mean |
| 18 | as a tool in both of those senses. |
| 19 | I mean I suppose we should have some |
| 20 | specificity about we are including and not |
| 21 | including. But in terms of the specific measures |
| 22 | I get a sense that these screening measures are |

| I | |
|----|--|
| 1 | going to be a fairly low priority anyway. And to |
| 2 | Martha's earlier point, I think the real |
| 3 | important work that we are going to be doing is |
| 4 | seeing those gaps and trying to come up with |
| 5 | ideas to fill them. But I don't know. |
| 6 | Any more thoughts to help us clarify |
| 7 | what we should or should not include would be |
| 8 | welcome. But again, I think the more important |
| 9 | part will be coming up with new ideas. |
| 10 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Okay, Nicholas. |
| 11 | MEMBER KUZMA: I was just going to say |
| 12 | that for the complications of the diagnosis, in |
| 13 | some ways I think that is a communication error. |
| 14 | Because you have made the diagnosis. You also |
| 15 | need to be communicating what are the downstream |
| 16 | effects of that diagnosis. So, if you are |
| 17 | looking where in the framework to fit that, I |
| 18 | think that is kind of where I would think about |
| 19 | putting that. |
| 20 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Kathy. |
| 21 | MEMBER MCDONALD: I think some of |
| 22 | these discussions are showing us that there are |
| | |
| | |

some places where it gets a little squishier. 1 2 You know and if we are thinking sort of patientcenteredness, this idea of what the consequences 3 4 of a miss is, whether it is from a screening 5 perspective or a risk assessment perspective, or a straight out more clear area of diagnosis. 6 So 7 this idea of kind of the write-up and the 8 framework, I think we are still going to be 9 challenged. But even writing up or frameworkwise, as long as there is the desire to have 10 11 cubbies and split, it is tougher where there is 12 these tensions and where it is squishier. So, 13 that will be something to have -- you guys will 14 get to figure that out but it exists in this It definitely exists in this area. 15 area. 16 CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: David Hunt. 17 DR. HUNT: I just want to repeat what 18 Hardeep said also that I think it is more 19 important if we come up with a system that somehow or another down the road doesn't find a 20 21 place for something that is regularly understood 22 to be a diagnostic error. I think that is the

| 1 | better that is the worst error we can make. |
|----|---|
| 2 | If something fits into multiple places, or we |
| 3 | have a little bit more, having a cubby too small, |
| 4 | I think is the biggest problem. |
| 5 | And I guess we are honing in on the |
| 6 | idea that this won't be among the very long list |
| 7 | of perfect frameworks that NQF has developed |
| 8 | before. |
| 9 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: Carlos. |
| 10 | MEMBER HIGUERA RUEDA: I keep |
| 11 | listening around the room and I think we are all |
| 12 | saying the same thing all over and over again. |
| 13 | And I don't think that we can pretend to resolve |
| 14 | all the issues in medicine in this where it is |
| 15 | creating because at the end of the day the |
| 16 | only thing that we do is diagnosis and treatment. |
| 17 | Well, you can mention maybe some prevention as |
| 18 | well. It should be very important. |
| 19 | But regardless of that, I think that |
| 20 | we are losing a little sight. I mean we have |
| 21 | very good feedback from patients here. And what |
| 22 | I am hearing is that communication is a big issue |

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

and I feel, at least in my clinical practice when 1 2 I see with my colleagues that that is certainly I think that we see a huge area of 3 true. measurements that come out every day that make 4 5 the practice of medicine miserable. I mean like a lot of physicians here, you won't disagree that 6 7 is very cumbersome to practice nowadays because are doing all this -- we have a list of I don't 8 9 know how many measurements here that we have to 10 fill in the computer and paperwork and so forth and we are losing the sight of practicing 11 12 medicine. And I really would like to see in this 13 group to be very pragmatic about the measurements 14 that we are going to come out with to -- I like 15 some of these examples here, where a structure 16 and process are really important around the 17 patient and to give their providers some 18 measurements that are really going to give 19 support to enhance that communication. I think 20 that that is really where we are failing because 21 everything else, if we go to the minutia of data, a lot of these things we don't have enough data 22

to make recommendations. Maybe we can make 1 2 recommendations of research questions that need to be answered on a lot of these things. 3 That is 4 But other than that, I really would for sure. 5 like to see that those measurements rely more on the communication, the process, and, again, give 6 7 the providers what they need to practice good 8 medicine.

CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: David.

10 MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: So several people have said things that allude to this issue 11 12 of how granular our task should be. So when we 13 talk about this issue of lumping and splitting, 14 if we said our measure framework is structure, process, and outcomes, and our measurement 15 16 concepts within that framework are the things 17 written on this page, you know these subdomains, 18 as you call them, we could probably be done and 19 we could all agree within a few minutes that that 20 is a good conceptual framework. 21

21 But if we want to go one rung deeper 22 than that, which I think we do, to say within

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

9

each of these subdomains, what are the sorts of 1 2 measures that could be built or developed. We have to find that kind of middle level between 3 4 the subdomain you have listed and the concrete 5 measures you have listed that doesn't get us stuck in the weeds around well is this diabetes 6 7 retinopathy thing an important thing or not an 8 important thing because we are going to be in 9 deep trouble if we are there.

But saying okay, this is a class of 10 11 measures about asymptomatic screening in patients 12 with known conditions that have disease 13 complications. The measurement concept is about 14 monitoring for disease complications. And there is a different one for measuring for treatment 15 16 complications, when you give someone a drug or 17 you do this, or treatment complications after 18 surgery, you know the DVT in post-op, or 19 I think that is the level that we want whatever. 20 to hit and I don't think we have got the words on 21 the page yet. Hopefully, we will do that But I think we have to be careful 22 tomorrow.

about not getting all the way to the level of granularity of what these individual measures are and that we dial it back a little bit to get something that is both informative but not unmanageable.

CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: 6 Prashant. MEMBER SINGH: Would Andrew mind 7 8 showing the committee just maybe like an example 9 from the HIT Safety Report? Because I think that is what sort of David is also suggesting that 10 11 giving examples and showing high priority areas 12 and then maybe just a concrete example. We have 13 been calling them measures. We call them 14 measurement concepts. Examples may be worth it. I don't know. 15

16 MR. LYZENGA: We'll see if we can pull 17 that up. But David, I think you put it really 18 well. I think that is exactly what we are trying 19 to do. We are trying to get a level below these subdomains and try to flesh out a little bit what 20 21 are the types of things, sort of measure 22 concepts. Again, conceptually, what do we want

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

5

1 to be measuring within these domains? What is 2 important to be getting diagnosis right and 3 avoiding errors?

4 To the extent that we do come up with anything that can be a little bit further 5 specified, not to the point of a fully 6 implementable measure but if we come up with here 7 8 is a potential numerator and denominator for this 9 measure, that would be helpful, I am sure, for the field and measure developers moving forward 10 11 but I don't think we need to get to that level. 12 But we want to get to the level you were talking 13 about, at least.

14 MEMBER NEWMAN-TOKER: But I think if 15 you wanted to do that, you might want to do it 16 for the specific domains that are known to be 17 high risk.

18 Like you might want to say okay, look, 19 for cancer, infection, and vascular events, we 20 want to do two rungs deeper than where we are 21 with the subdomains, rather than just one but we 22 want one for sort of the big picture.

| 1 | |
|----|---|
| 2 | MR. LYZENGA: Or even identifying, |
| 3 | again, what those key conditions are and saying |
| 4 | these are some conditions or areas where we think |
| 5 | it might be fruitful to pursue specific measures |
| 6 | within. |
| 7 | CO-CHAIR DANFORTH: While the NQF |
| 8 | staff look for the NQF staff look for the HIT |
| 9 | example, we are going to take about a 10- or 15- |
| 10 | minute break and then come back. |
| 11 | So Tom, if you are still with us on |
| 12 | the phone hanging in there, we will be back in 10 |
| 13 | or 15 minutes. |
| 14 | MEMBER SEQUIST: Okay, thank you. |
| 15 | (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter |
| 16 | went off the record at 3:08 p.m. and resumed at |
| 17 | 3:38 p.m.) |
| 18 | MR. LYZENGA: All right, so for the |
| 19 | next 20 minutes or so, or however long it takes, |
| 20 | we are just going to very quickly run through the |
| 21 | concepts that we received from Mark and that we |
| 22 | pulled from Hardeep's paper, just to give a sense |
| | |

of what we are looking for tomorrow, as we are trying to brainstorm concepts. I just thought it might be useful to quickly run over this so you 4 can see what we are looking for and what you might want to be thinking about tonight and then looking toward tomorrow.

7 So, let's see. Can you blow it up at 8 Can you scoot over at all? There, just to all? 9 those, yes.

10 So again, just to give you a sense, 11 these are the sorts of concepts that we were 12 hoping to have you come up with tomorrow. These 13 are not fully specified measures, like we have in 14 sort of this other preliminary inventory. They 15 are generally a bit more vague, sort of 16 conceptual. This first one, for example, staff 17 involved in diagnosing patients have appropriate 18 competency to do so.

19 If you were to create an actual 20 measure out of this, you would have to define a 21 whole lot of terms in what competency means, in 22 this case, who the appropriate staff are to be

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

5

6

measured, who is involved in diagnosing patients, 1 2 lots of details that you would have to flesh out and define and specify for that. But for our 3 4 purposes, we just kind of want to get some ideas 5 of what a good thing to measure -- if you were to pursue a measure like that, we would like to see 6 a measure assessing that the staff involved in 7 diagnosing patients are competent to do so. 8 9 The same with the next. The provider 10 mix is appropriate for the complexity of the 11 case. 12 So just a fairly high level, not at 13 the high level of our framework domains like 14 information gathering. That is a little bit too broad but not quite so specific that you can 15 16 actually go into a hospital or a clinician office 17 and implement the measure but an idea of what a 18 measure might look like, if we were to pursue it. 19 If you would scroll down to the 20 process one so we can see some examples of those. 21 I think we were talking about it a little bit on the break and we are not going to 22

try to have you assign these to our framework 1 2 subdomains. We are just going to stick with the broader overall topics of structure, process, and 3 We are going to break you into some 4 outcome. 5 smaller groups and have you just come up with as many of these types of concepts as you can. 6 So just think about what is important to get 7 8 diagnosis right. What are some things that might 9 be measurable in that area? And then to think about -- you know you can use the subdomains that 10 we have as sort of a mental framing. 11 Try to 12 spread your concepts across those different 13 subdomains to the extent that you can so we don't 14 have a lot bunched under tools and technology, although if we do, then that's okay if it is a 15 16 really important area but sort of use that to 17 guide your thinking a little bit. But you don't 18 have to say this measure is going to be in the 19 information gathering stage. We won't make you 20 do that at this point. But just think of 21 structure, process, and outcome measures that 22 would be important to evaluating the quality and

safety of diagnosis. 1 2 And again, I think you have these documents in front of you, if you want to take a 3 little bit of a closer look. 4 So this is just to give you an idea of 5 what we are looking for tomorrow. 6 7 I don't know if we have anything much 8 else to cover right now. We could --9 CO-CHAIR GRABER: Andrew, could I ask 10 a question? This is all new to me, writing 11 measures. And it seems to me that certain things 12 can be stated as either a structure or a process 13 measure. And I don't know how you decide which 14 is better. Like here it says second opinions are 15 16 available. So as a structure thing, if you could 17 rephrase it and say 50 percent of cancer patients 18 get a second opinion. So, is there a preference 19 for how you would like us to do those? 20 MR. LYZENGA: No, and in fact you 21 could do both, if you like. 22 CO-CHAIR GRABER: We could do both.

MR. LYZENGA: Yes, I think we -- and 1 2 then we can -- the idea right now I think and tomorrow is just to get as many ideas as we can 3 on the table, basically, as many ideas for 4 measuring and measure concepts as you can. 5 We have some subsequent meetings, 6 7 where we will go through and we will kind of 8 refine those ideas. If we have things that are 9 kind of competing like that, maybe we can decide we would prefer a structure measure over an 10 11 outcome measure or, rather, a process measure in 12 this area where we think we can combine these two 13 or we can rephrase these a little bit and then we 14 will prioritize. We will have an exercise where 15 we try to decide which are the most important and 16 which are the least important but we will do that 17 in a subsequent meeting. Right now, again, just 18 trying to get everything we can out on the table 19 so we have some material to work with, 20 essentially. 21 Do you have a comment, David? 22 DR. HUNT: Yes, basically to that end,

we don't necessarily have to identify, even if it 1 2 is structure. Fair enough. 3 MR. LYZENGA: DR. HUNT: If you have a great concept 4 you know fits into this domain, that could be 5 work for others later down the road. 6 7 MR. LYZENGA: Absolutely. Because that fine splitting 8 DR. HUNT: 9 of hairs is sometimes very difficult. Yes, I think that is a 10 MR. LYZENGA: fair point. So we don't even have to think about 11 12 it at that level. Just anything you can think of 13 that might be worth measuring, some idea of a 14 thing that might be measurable or something that is important in a diagnostic process or as a 15 16 diagnostic outcome that we should consider. MR. LYZENGA: Any other comments from 17 18 our co-chairs or anybody? I think we can 19 probably end a little bit early, then. 20 Will you pull up the dinner slide 21 again? So just to remind everybody, 6:00 p.m. dinner at P.J. Clarke's. There is the address. 22

I hope you all can attend. 1 2 Otherwise, we will see you tomorrow. 3 MR. EPNER: Do we have any public 4 comment? MR. LYZENGA: Oh, Paul, you are right. 5 Public comment, absolutely. You are doing my job 6 7 for me. 8 So yes, we will get comments in the 9 room and then maybe we can turn to the phone after that. 10 11 MR. EPNER: So I have to say two things, even if the train has left the station. 12 So on the issue of how broadly to go 13 14 and whether to include screening, et cetera, I would encourage the committee to go very broad in 15 16 its description of the framework, even if it says 17 in this body of work we can only focus on 18 complaint-specific. 19 I think of all screening as, building 20 on Mira's comment, is risk-based, whether the 21 risk is because of age or gender or because I am 22 having surgery tomorrow or because I am having a

(202) 234-4433

1

2

of success. 3 4 5 if you can't do that, focus on it now. 6 7 And the only other comment is on the 8 term overdiagnosis. Some people have heard me 9 talk about this before. I think it is a term 10 that gets lots of use and it is an inappropriate 11 term in most cases. In most cases, it tends to 12 be a bad treatment decision. You are acting on 13 something that you didn't need to act on. Or it 14 is a misdiagnosis. You are calling it something when it is really something else. 15 16 The case where you are diagnosing 17 accurately and has nothing to do with the 18 treatment as some kind of syndrome x and it is an 19 overmedicalization, from what I have read, that 20 seems to be a pretty small percentage of what is 21 going on when people talk about overdiagnosis. I think we know words matter. 22 And I

So, again, I would just go very broad at the high level so everything has a place, even

certain kind of treatment. It all influences pretest probability or pretreatment probability

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

www.nealrgross.com

1 would hope and encourage the committee to be 2 careful in joining the bandwagon of this overdiagnosis to bring focus to an area of 3 4 overtesting, where people do things with it they 5 shouldn't be doing, which is an overtreatment 6 problem. 7 So, I would just ask us to think or 8 ask you all to think about that. Thank you. 9 Thank you. Yes, great MR. LYZENGA: 10 point. 11 Operator, do we have any comments on 12 the phone? 13 **OPERATOR:** Okay at this time, if you 14 would like to make a comment, please press * and 15 then number 1. 16 And there are no comments at this 17 time. 18 MR. LYZENGA: Okay, thank you. 19 Yes, Tom, do you have anything to add? 20 MEMBER SEQUIST: No, I'm all set. 21 Thanks. 22 MR. LYZENGA: Okay, great. Thank you.

| | 3- |
|----|--|
| 1 | All right, well we are adjourned then, |
| 2 | unless there are any other remarks. |
| 3 | See you at the dinner, if you go, and |
| 4 | if not, see you tomorrow. |
| 5 | (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter |
| 6 | went off the record at 3:48 p.m.) |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| | |
| | |

Α a.m 1:9 5:2 124:17,18 A1cs 75:12 abdomen 111:14 201:7 abdominal 99:10 ability 83:19 108:22 129:14 180:17 216:7 able 37:7.21 41:17 42:18,19 101:2 122:22 123:1,6 136:16 169:12 181:11 186:20 218:11 230:4 231:22 243:20 253:6 280:10 ABMS 15:12 16:1 abnormal 51:11 55:15 67:16,18 118:12,18 134:18 156:20 abnormalities 53:20 above-entitled 124:16 182:15 300:15 310:5 abscess 289:16 absolute 96:14 142:5 absolutely 112:16 122:21 193:21,22 208:9 252:9 306:7 307:6 abundantly 86:5 academic 2:1 11:19 15:8 Academies 22:18 **Academy** 40:19,22 85:16 87:4 90:20,22 93:11 95:19 103:9 104:1 276:6 academy's 79:10 147:14 177:22 185:6 185:8.13 186:10 187:3,18 188:17,22 190:14 acceptance 22:21 217:4 accepted 217:6 access 37:12 139:15 187:6 216:13 222:18 accomplish 41:3 account 44:14 46:16 111:5 190:18 202:16 accountability 12:6 48:21 accounted 65:3 267:8 accounting 200:8 accuracy 21:17 22:8,20 23:9 35:18 56:18 57:18 62:14 73:14 80:18 112:6 127:11 148:4,6 168:18,20 169:17 173:8 184:12

215:22 233:9 Accuracy/Diagnostic 25:17 accurate 27:8,13 28:5,7 34:8,9 87:10 104:12 116:2 186:3 209:14 215:14 216:8 233:3 accurately 253:21 275:6 308:17 accusations 10:14 achievement 18:3 achieving 151:6 acknowledge 103:18 103:19 154:1 164:4 168:10 278:8 287:4 acknowledged 24:2 127:10 188:22 190:14 286:20,22 287:3 acknowledging 168:7 ACNP-BC 1:21 acquaint 26:4 35:10 acquainted 38:20 act 92:2 133:6 193:2 291:5 308:13 acting 308:12 action 29:19 76:6,21 118:14 actionable 58:22 60:5 61:2 73:3 210:5 266:15 actions 118:18 145:17 186:1 243:14 active 14:4 activities 188:12 189:3 209:3 210:1 214:22 activity 84:15 actor 251:15 acts 251:18 actual 10:13,14 31:6,10 33:7 60:19 157:4 190:2,5 232:20 238:8 260:20 274:6 301:19 acute 111:14 ad 154:11 adaptation 146:10 adaptive 49:20 add 7:3 24:21 34:22 75:2 125:22 126:12 131:12 150:12 157:17 158:10 164:15 165:1 203:15 204:4 231:13 235:7 247:13 254:2 267:3 288:15 309:19 added 91:19,20 187:11 188:21 189:2 215:22 235:9 adding 82:10 187:19 addition 7:18 20:12

115:6 152:11 164:18 164:21 additional 138:3 257:14 257:22 290:9 additive 150:9 address 142:8 159:19 160:22 185:19 190:4 229:5 306:22 addressed 186:1 addresses 186:10 addressing 277:18 adds 215:19 adequate 270:12 Adjourn 4:22 adjourned 310:1 administrative 54:10 77:12 97:3,12,19 115:1 admission 99:6 admissions 98:19 admitted 118:3 adrenal 151:18 adult 254:10 adult- 255:4 advance 35:14 104:13 117:1 Advancing 13:15 adverse 131:3 advice 9:13 advising 140:7 advocate 1:15 9:2 13:14 123:5 132:6 167:14 168:17 Affairs 2:1,20 9:9 12:3 15:9 afield 129:2 173:5 265:21 afraid 181:11 Africa 222:21 age 228:12 249:7 263:8 277:3 307:21 Agency 3:15 12:19 116:20 agenda 5:8 aggregate 170:4 aggregated 263:15 aggressive 206:2 agnostic 100:17 221:18 ago 12:14 21:19 115:9 agree 45:8 57:22 58:2 65:16 66:15 68:9 69:20 86:6 109:10 110:9 136:19 150:4 163:7 172:9,16,16 198:7 225:19 253:2 269:21 278:4,21 279:4 282:14 285:16 288:18 296:19

agreed 25:5,11 66:15 269:13 agreeing 266:16 agreement 169:5 264:10 agrees 158:7 ahead 5:13 7:10 19:22 26:9 163:1 210:10 239:6 241:2 AHRQ 9:8 11:11 12:15 16:12 116:16 149:13 152:22 171:5 aiming 130:17 airline 150:16 airlines 150:17 algorithm 62:4 algorithms 55:19 62:11 63:13 118:17,19 alienate 163:14 align 72:22 alignment 18:1 73:13 all-encompassing 154:2 allocated 183:11 allow 24:17 42:13 82:11 120:8 129:8 216:15 256:9 allows 35:4 88:5 91:5 allude 296:11 alluded 97:2 104:16 alluding 45:21 alternative 245:8 Alto 42:8 62:5 altogether 279:14 AMA-sponsored 14:4 amazing 6:10 7:1,7 18:12 167:6 ambitions 279:8 ambulatory 9:13 137:19 America 1:16 American 2:1 15:9 amount 9:19 10:12 82:2 119:14 141:17 244:3 amounts 120:13 ample 98:9 analogy 68:11 analyses 131:1 analysis 45:20 126:7 139:17 191:7 219:8 238:20 258:16 Analyst 3:7 20:21 analytic 98:13 analyze 37:14 anchors 77:3 and/or 260:4 Anderson 2:9 12:4 Andrew 3:6 4:15,17,21

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc.

20:1 178:7 182:6.20 183:3,4 230:1 238:19 239:8 258:3,14 298:7 304:9 Angeles 268:20 annotate 129:14 annual 12:7 anomalies 255:3 answer 42:18,20 115:21 136:11 156:3 156:4 164:9 272:5 answered 57:17 107:7 296:3 answers 24:13 antibiotic 46:14 anybody 19:1,14 32:14 61:12 248:20 306:18 anymore 64:21 65:15 68:2,4 157:12 251:20 289:13,22 anyway 116:7 136:12 171:7 292:1 apart 26:9 156:8 208:7 288:18 **apparent** 102:8,9 apparently 128:3 199:19 appealing 176:5 appendix 72:5 287:1 applied 7:8 56:17 96:21 116:18.19 261:14 applies 214:3 apply 195:17 202:2 214:2 **applying** 274:16 appreciate 24:14 41:8 71:20 appreciation 162:5 approach 40:20 56:22 61:8 100:16 105:2 174:11 184:13 207:9 207:18,20 209:11 256:12,13 266:18 267:6 approaches 192:13 233:14 287:21 **appropriate** 57:21,22 60:15 91:12 189:22 195:10,22 210:21 232:3 236:7 259:9,22 260:5 261:7 262:9,11 266:7 270:12 290:13 290:15,21 301:17,22 302:10 appropriately 211:9 226:12 261:4 275:13 appropriateness 10:8 81:2 82:7

approving 19:8 area 12:4,22 15:16 16:3 35:6,12 47:8,13 53:4 56:5 60:10 79:22 80:4 82:19 85:4 100:12 102:1 115:4 116:15 116:16 117:3 131:15 131:18 190:3 193:16 195:18 201:22 210:3 225:17 231:22 259:11 261:19,21 282:16,19 293:6,15,15 295:3 303:9,16 305:12 309:3 areas 20:15 69:17 111:3 144:4 176:6 184:14 185:2 211:1 215:2 219:9,12,20 220:8 232:4,6 233:21 248:8 252:1,16 253:7 259:7 268:4 271:6 298:11 300:4 arque 143:14 157:12 176:19 243:5 274:18 arguing 264:12 argument 154:10 216:18 272:20 285:4 arguments 104:3 Armstrong 2:10 array 7:7 arrived 34:17 arsonists 204:22 art 43:15 artificial 247:16 **ARUP** 14:11 aside 288:4 asked 14:6 22:5 25:3,14 42:7 43:6 57:16 107:6 153:14 159:14 170:18 171:14 206:15 209:18 249:4 269:2,2 278:5 asking 106:20 115:3 125:5 225:11 aspect 32:9 42:6 74:22 78:7,9,20,21 188:17 190:10 221:7 aspects 28:1 35:22 39:11 78:14 185:19 187:6 240:13 291:6 aspirational 85:3 assay 198:4 assembled 18:11 assessing 285:20 302:7 assessment 51:6 53:18 54:12 128:6 225:11 226:3 260:22 264:8 281:17 282:2 293:5

assessments 212:2 assign 253:15 303:1 assigning 138:5 assignments 143:11 Assistant 1:20 2:3 associate 142:12,15 associated 94:15 95:11 98:7 136:7 160:5 190:6.22 191:2 197:1 261.18 association 99:17 113:2,3,7 228:16 assume 62:10 assumption 177:18 assumptions 123:10 141:22 235:17 asterisks 180:19 astray 163:17 asymptomatic 226:2,2 235:20 236:16 250:17 265:20 273:6,11,14 273:17 274:4,13 277:2 297:11 at-risk 224:14 280:6 atomized 68:17 69:10 attack 89:14 99:22 100:3.6 110:18 113:3 113:6 213:18 attacks 113:10 attempt 102:11 attend 307:1 attended 12:13 Attending 2:2 attention 29:18 30:4 94:3 95:7 97:9 127:2 140:8 153:3 220:18 Attorney 1:14 attract 30:4 **attribute** 106:13 attributes 185:20 atypical 108:12 audience 175:19 August 199:6 authored 149:12 automatically 66:22 227:10 availability 260:4 available 54:10 109:20 120:19 169:10 256:15 304:16 avenue 135:22 average 54:16 aviation 73:10 avoid 24:16 avoiding 299:3 avoids 247:15 Award 116:18 aware 106:21 169:8

172:21 221:10 awesome 39:4 В **B** 47:8 157:22 back 19:16 21:22 26:8 30:13 33:19 34:14 51:9 52:21 55:8 69:22 70:11 72:10,10 75:18 76:11 77:8 79:7 80:14 97:19 98:2,19 99:10 99:14 100:21 101:20 113:6 114:15 123:10 124:10,15 129:15,16 131:21 141:2,13,16 157:18 158:11,12 170:22 178:9 182:4,7 182:8,11 188:14 191:16 197:15 204:18 211:3 223:4 225:21 229:9 231:7 235:5,7 239:7 241:22 246:6 257:19 263:13 278:2 279:10 284:17 286:17 290:16 298:3 300:10 300:12 background 25:7 38:21 133:21 199:5 215:8 backing 32:1 backward 111:7 211:7 bad 121:19 141:20 143:21 169:18 223:15 264:2 272:12 308:12 baked 78:11 balance 286:11 balanced 219:13 ball 153:19 bandied 135:7 bandwagon 282:5 309:2 bar 64:12 Barnes 123:19 Barrett's 280:21 bars 99:1 112:13 base 100:2,3 112:22 based 19:15 29:5 77:22 79:19 142:1 144:16 177:18,21 178:1 228:11,12,12,13 242:8 245:2 274:16 278:2 280:7 290:7 baseline 105:12 basic 60:9 117:2 190:19 289:13,13 basically 35:15 39:15 65:18 73:10 82:17 89:6 110:3 113:4 261:1 269:2 291:4

305:4.22 **basis** 41:2 72:2 151:15 192:5 Bayesian 69:1 Baylor 2:21 9:6 bear 121:8 Beast 1:15 beauty 112:11 bedside 11:4 104:11 108:3 129:13 245:14 beginning 136:4 beginnings 35:4 begins 45:7 begs 116:22 behalf 14:7 18:19 behavior 57:20 58:9 226:20 behavioral 43:15 behaviors 42:12 212:1 belabor 177:16 235:4 285:15 believe 17:2 20:11 49:8 109:8 174:10 236:15 240:10 282:19 believer 149:21 150:1 believers 45:9 **bell** 142:14 belongs 136:17 beneath 99:11 benefit 208:15 benign 97:22 98:20 99:8.19 Bernot 3:3 4:17 21:4,4 182:5 229:6 232:13 237:19 238:16 242:7 243:17 258:2,21 bespeaks 263:18 best 69:13 90:7 116:10 120:19 134:11 204:7 215:10 236:18 better 11:3 52:10,13 73:20 96:16 103:8 104:2 108:22 112:4 114:10 155:18 193:1 200:1 202:9 215:1 220:3 229:12 241:8 287:21 294:1 304:14 Betty 3:19 17:16,20 beyond 48:14,21 50:1 139:12 bias 7:22 83:20,21 153:16 154:3 biased 19:6 120:6 132:5 biases 180:5 **biq** 28:10 29:4,12 39:3 69:15 78:7 92:10 101:11 110:15,22

111:3 139:3 149:11 149:21 150:1 164:2 167:14 168:22 172:13 181:1 222:7 227:7 228:2 277:14 294:22 299:22 bigger 227:4 274:9 biggest 128:12 165:11 254:16 272:8,9 278:12 294:4 billing 76:21 77:12 82:4 82:17 bin 206:7 binned 252:8,9 256:4 biologically 100:5 bioMerieux 1:16 **biopsy** 151:9 199:20 209:16 **bit** 23:2,4 25:5,11,14 28:6 38:20 50:19 73:2 74:1,4 80:14 86:18 87:21 125:9 132:10 144:8 176:13,16 186:6 187:11,19 197:20 199:5 203:15 204:4 216:3 239:13 242:2 245:18 247:16 258:15,16 260:10 261:12 294:3 298:3 298:20 299:5 301:15 302:14.22 303:17 304:4 305:13 306:19 black 44:15 45:4 blah 151:21,21,21 blame 103:13 173:1,1 blank 242:12 bleeding 111:20 bleeds 282:10 **Blog** 1:15 **blood** 118:15,15 197:7 209:14 blow 301:7 **blown** 34:3 blue 52:8 73:1 91:1 92:19 95:20 103:11 235:6 blunt-end 60:12 blurred 154:6 Board 2:1 11:17 15:9 87:2 boards 69:14 **boats** 39:16 **body** 307:17 bogged 131:21 142:22 bombshell 200:19 **Booby** 1:15 **book** 39:3 76:8 Boston 15:15 16:17

17:1 bothered 42:6 bottom 28:21 29:8 45:1 64:4 80:16 99:22 boundaries 44:9 154:6 **box** 52:8 boxes 244:21 brainstorm 270:2 301:2 branch 283:16 branches 283:22 BRCA1 254:10 257:1 breached 93:9 break 23:19 38:2 114:14,17 124:9,13 179:5 182:1 199:5 261:12 271:7,8,16 300:10 302:22 303:4 breast 12:1 94:5 199:7 199:17 201:5 283:2 breathe 110:7 brief 179:16 briefly 85:13 93:19 119:12 259:2 bring 18:17,18 102:17 124:14 141:2,13 265:8 309:3 bringing 69:22 155:1 269:18 279:14 280:12 brings 45:18 201:10 220:12 broad 22:21 115:14 194:15 218:9 302:15 307:15 308:4 broader 39:6 81:22 82:5,9 87:5 168:13 170:15 177:4 217:14 303:3 broadly 212:22 307:13 broken 169:9 186:6 189:11 **brother** 249:6 brought 44:2 201:18 226:8 235:18 286:14 brown 247:22 bucket 251:11 272:10 272:15 275:4 bucketed 33:15 bucketing 189:20 **buckets** 110:16,22 239:15 241:1,7 243:13,14 244:3 245:2,8 253:16 258:10 271:22 272:8 **bugs** 143:4 build 62:11 73:4 74:15 118:17 165:1.7 building 28:12 288:15 307:19

built 26:2 55:14,19 56:13 297:2 bull's 29:22 bullets 26:19 178:2 bunch 191:17 215:21 216:19 219:3 220:7 bunched 303:14 bundles 210:14,21 216:19,21 217:3 burden 61:6 93:22 108:22 bureaucracy 139:9 burned 59:17 Burstin 3:4 7:3,4 16:16 17:4 18:8 21:21 39:1 81:20 113:16 114:6 150:4 165:6 210:8,11 231:13,19 283:9 busy 64:22 button 24:10,10 **buy** 163:10 buy-in 169:22 С **C** 200:19 **CAHPS** 142:10 calibrate 151:12 calibrated 73:16 calibrating 81:1 calibration 54:2.3 66:12 73:12,20 286:9,10,15 California 8:16 10:6 call 24:4 25:21 26:12 27:3,17,22 50:17 55:13 65:1 73:3 74:21 86:3,13 88:19 108:12 115:20 119:2 135:8 135:10 138:1 140:7 142:14 148:5,12,20 148:20 154:13 155:10 168:8 182:11 184:2 189:19 202:18 231:19 235:3,6 248:20,22 249:2 250:20 254:12 264:7,7 270:5 271:22 278:7 296:18 298:13 called 8:17 25:18 89:18 90:10 92:16 93:12 95:21 103:22 127:22 152:4 187:16 192:15 259:8,21 273:15 calling 91:3 106:14 150:8 168:6 172:9 173:21 187:16 189:20 298:13 308:14 calls 85:22 136:9 139:17 254:2 Campisano 1:14 9:1,1

61:18 63:1 64:9 132:2 133:13 136:19 172:15 198:13 199:3 201:1 209:10 cancer 2:9 12:4 53:10 54:15,16,17,19,19,20 54:20 58:1 94:5 110:5 110:16 132:6 134:7 156:19 198:5 199:8 199:13,17,19 201:5 205:19 207:21,22 208:11,19,20 214:7 235:22 248:15,19 249:12,13 262:12 271:13 272:9,17 275:12,14 283:2 299:19 304:17 cancers 53:6 94:8 151:19 236:21 268:7 candidate 57:9 capacity 83:3,4 **capsule** 149:5 capture 27:20 69:18 70:19 115:14 130:3 130:16 169:12 217:15 captured 76:9 132:4 246:8 captures 130:7,20 capturing 69:12 card 24:3 75:16 158:11 169:3 281:13 cardiovascular 53:6 268:7 cards 114:13 124:12 278:3 279:9 care 2:7 11:19 33:9 34:9,10 37:12,15 45:19 55:10 64:6,8 65:12 71:16 90:16 92:2,3,14 93:1,8 94:20,20 100:19 116:13 118:3 126:14 128:11,19 138:3 140:10,10 143:5,12 146:3 149:14,15 150:2,3 152:14 156:9 160:15 170:12 187:6 190:8 205:14 207:2 224:6 248:9.17 259:21 263:19 267:17 268:15 271:20,21 cared 41:16 career 21:15 careful 102:17 141:8 201:14 220:14 221:20 251:1 288:1 297:22 309:2 carefully 224:3

caregivers 170:5 Carlos 1:19 9:14 143:3 294:9 Carolina 139:5 carried 122:1,5 carrying 213:11 case 26:4 45:22 56:11 62:13 71:5 89:15,20 90:2 104:8 105:16,20 105:22 109:13,17 121:10,14 122:8 127:21 131:5 140:18 146:15 151:18 154:8 154:12 189:16 206:19 211:10 222:17 223:2 227:8 270:7 283:22 301:22 302:11 308:16 casein 222:13 cases 38:6 109:14 125:20 126:17 146:16 209:21 218:4 261:5 308:11,11 cast 18:12 CAT 55:17 catching 281:22 categories 185:15 193:9 194:16 239:17 240:11 242:3 243:22 245:18 253:20 260:17 260:19 266:4 270:11 categorization 246:13 247:15 248:2 categorize 184:9 188:1 253:6 categorized 186:21 193:12 233:1 category 91:10 186:7 240:20 250:22 253:9 253:10 254:3,14 260:3 262:3 caught 91:16 165:22 causal 221:19 causally 112:18 220:16 cause 96:9 126:7 131:1 142:15 181:13,14 219:8 caused 125:13 151:19 203:9 222:3,14 causes 35:2 36:10,15 causing 139:18 caution 172:20 cautions 131:13 cautious 61:8 142:4 caveats 235:14 236:5 CD 9:21 cease 200:7 center 2:6,7,9,11,13,20 9:7 11:7 12:4 13:21

128:21 152:22.22 centered 199:2 centeredness 172:1 293:3 centerfold 153:4 centers 137:19 central 51:18 126:18,20 214:20 centrality 32:5 centric 246:20 cents 170:8 certain 27:6 77:4 79:4 136:22 176:21 195:7 216:12 217:2 237:21 240:13,13 263:6,10 268:6 274:1 277:3 287:19 304:11 308:1 certainly 140:21 172:1 217:13 233:3 278:7 287:2 295:2 certainty 101:13,19 151:6,12 152:1 certification 16:2,3 cetera 95:12 99:8 161:17 172:1 180:5 192:5 283:19 307:14 **Chair** 1:19 9:16 12:10 17:10 chairs 8:12 19:11,17 challenge 43:17 challenged 293:9 chance 145:15 **change** 60:14 175:4 209:9 221:17 233:5 changed 43:19 68:10 115:12 209:11 changes 52:20 215:1 258:11 **chapter** 35:13 characteristics 212:1 characterized 35:21 chart 62:18 107:3,6,8 119:12,16,18 120:12 133:8 charted 244:14 charts 119:22 120:5 134:16 Chasm 152:10 162:2 **chatter** 128:4 check 244:21 276:21 **checked** 30:8 **checking** 129:16 chemist 285:18 chemo 200:17 chest 55:16 89:11 110:6 201:6 213:17 chief 2:5,8,12,16 3:4 7:4 12:3 13:20 15:13

16:22 76:15 child 255:2 257:1,1,3,4 childhood 279:22 280:8 children 2:3 15:18 254:8 268:10 Children's 15:15 Christopher's 2:3 **Christy** 3:8 4:4 20:9 21:22 183:20 chronic 208:6 **chunk** 183:12 circle 29:12,17 30:6 33:21 73:2 91:1 92:14 92:19,20 95:20 103:11 186:10 187:2 191:17 circles 31:5 32:7,7,8 49:18 96:5 circling 29:16 circumstance 125:18 circumstances 212:16 clarification 290:22 clarify 90:20 116:10 158:15 252:4 276:19 292:6 clarifying 23:5 Clarke's 306:22 class 160:4 214:4 297:10 classification 287:6 classified 253:22 classify 245:12 clear 46:3 47:14 79:6 86:5.9 96:1 115:22 155:12 178:3 222:18 223:14 228:18,20 229:1 241:13 255:17 272:4 278:10 293:6 clearly 53:11 67:16,18 72:3 73:2 79:11 80:1 113:8 117:3 151:17 155:17 166:18 220:19 287:7 Cleveland 1:20 9:16 click 24:9 clinic 1:20 9:16 42:8 118:3 clinical 14:19 15:13 30:1,2 54:11 58:8 67:5 69:14 92:8 94:6 104:16 121:10 122:16 180:8 189:14 190:2,5 193:20 194:21 195:18 198:17 201:12,22 202:6 206:7 217:4 220:8 242:22 256:18 261:13,18 274:9 275:3,9 285:18 295:1

clinical-presenting 197:3,11 clinically 29:19 clinician 15:17 21:8 48:21 120:4 121:9 123:21 228:18 256:13 302:16 clinicians 52:22 54:5 119:18 124:2 155:20 189:5 240:5 clinics 216:13 close 139:16 closely 90:22 closer 304:4 closing 76:8 clot 102:9 CMS 171:7 223:7 co-chairing 16:11 co-chairs 1:9 5:10 24:4 306:18 coalition 17:11,12 coattails 152:17 code 275:5,7 coded 76:19 123:13 codes 122:12 coanition 131:16 cognitive 43:14 66:10 71:6 83:19 179:22 180:4 246:22 252:21 cognizant 151:22 **cohort** 54:22 119:1,3 cohorts 37:16 54:14 63:14 110:2 **coin** 40:11 155:9 cold 21:12 135:10 136:9 cold- 46:9 collaboration 128:20 collaborative 64:17 collapse 253:9 colleagues 24:18 25:4 25:10 295:2 collect 284:9 collecting 58:15,17 collection 70:19 collective 73:7,9 **College** 2:21 9:6 colon 54:19 198:5 235:22 colonoscopy 81:16 118:17 119:10 248:18 249:8,9 271:12 colorectal 207:21 208:12,19 248:15,19 249:11,13 271:13 273:2 275:12,14 colored 237:5 column 36:20 38:1

columns 36:20 combination 253:11 **combine** 305:12 combined 83:18 260:13 combing 76:4 combining 30:16 come 16:15 19:10 40:7 45:4 46:9 51:9 55:8 69:8 70:11 76:16 78:4 81:17 84:4 89:20,21 97:21 98:2 99:13 100:20 108:8 111:18 117:19 124:9 142:13 147:15 148:18 162:3 171:3,4 173:15 176:12 178:9 182:4,7 182:8 183:8,21 186:19 191:9 195:19 211:6 229:5,22 230:7 235:11 237:20 239:4 240:15 250:11 253:1 258:9 264:10 268:15 270:3,5,9 276:17 278:2 279:16 289:14 290:14 292:4 293:19 295:4.14 299:4.7 300:10 301:12 303:5 comes 34:20 48:3 69:7 73:10 80:4 89:11 114:19 118:2 160:13 163:15 174:13 186:5 193:12 225:20 240:15 264:22 276:7 comfortable 272:21 coming 5:5,21 12:2 15:12 26:8 29:15 30:5 40:3 41:21 45:14 67:22 107:22 108:7 171:9,10 193:18 215:9 254:16 266:12 266:20 276:22 277:1 281:9 292:9 commended 119:13 comment 4:12,20 18:10 45:1 71:3,8 75:18 174:7 176:10 178:13 178:19 180:13 181:5 210:13 220:12 248:3 251:7 255:10 256:7 257:8 278:5 286:18 305:21 307:4,6,20 308:7 309:14 comments 18:22 40:15 44:17,19 61:17 75:1 83:12 109:6 132:3 140:21 174:4,5 178:21 179:16 219:22 290:8 306:17 307:8

309:11,16 Commission 237:18 Commission's 152:21 commissioned 149:13 commissions 186:2 committee 1:8 4:10,18 5:6,20 8:9 9:11 13:17 16:11 22:6 25:4,18 26:3 27:3,21 28:16 29:6 32:3,10 35:6,15 36:7 38:21 47:5 74:10 85:2 180:8 183:7 231:18 235:5 253:13 265:8,16 268:18,19 269:12 298:8 307:15 309:1 committee's 49:10 committees 7:6 28:13 common 53:4,7 65:13 265:14 273:7 communicate 27:7,12 133:11 215:14 247:11 communicated 261:8 281:6 communicating 127:14 157:4 281:4 292:15 communication 28:2 30:11 33:22 60:14,22 68:17,18 78:2,7,20 79:1,6,14,19 80:2 131:16 132:8,18 133:5,7 134:5 138:18 138:19,20 140:22 141:4 157:3 165:14 166:7 180:17 181:20 187:8 188:11,15 246:4 251:18 259:21 281:2 283:20 292:13 294:22 295:19 296:6 communications 79:6 community 68:5 85:18 102:15 171:10 282:22 comorbid 236:11 comorbidities 265:14 265:14 273:8 companies 11:16 136:20 167:17 company 15:6 compare 80:11 comparison 99:9 compartmentalization 263:19 compartmentalize 228:4 compatible 71:16 72:21 80:5 competence 66:17 83:19

competency 58:7 66:10 301:18,21 competent 302:8 **competing** 85:7,10 114:4 305:9 complaining 225:20 complaint 76:15 77:11 197:12 274:15 complaint-specific 307:18 complementary 74:14 complemented 116:12 **complete** 39:16 169:5 267:4 completed 7:16 completely 76:22 109:10 131:6 150:4 162:19 Completeness 260:22 **completing** 180:12,13 completion 180:14 complex 49:20 84:7 165:9 complexity 164:11 302:10 complicated 84:7 139:10 164:4 227:5 complication 140:14 282:1 complications 45:2 137:21 264:20 273:21 274:7 282:8 290:16 292:12 297:13,14,16 297:17 component 28:10 78:1 156:3 210:2 233:18 components 26:15 27:10 36:14 74:11 130:15 152:7,11 composite 219:16 253:11 comprehensive 164:14 184:6 234:11 computer 67:2 118:13 295:10 concentric 96:10 concept 42:4 45:18 46:18 56:16 57:11 82:8,16 86:9 96:22 103:8 113:19 117:10 127:16 147:16 155:18 187:20 220:4 238:9 260:18 289:6 290:5 297:13 306:4 concepts 23:7,16,21 41:5 44:1 57:9 60:12 66:12 84:3 88:16 96:4 117:20 124:7,14

175:20 176:4 186:19 190:22 191:3,7,9,9 230:9 252:2 258:13 258:15,20 260:19 262:19 268:22 269:19 270:3,10,14,17 281:10 296:16 298:14 298:22 300:21 301:2 301:11 303:6,12 305:5 conceptual 4:5,7 19:9 22:14 23:11 26:16 28:11,20 29:8 30:21 32:9 34:4,5,16 36:8 40:7 49:11 77:21 78:5 184:16 207:10 215:10 238:7 277:4 296:20 301:16 conceptualize 22:10 204:13 conceptualized 213:2 conceptualizing 40:8 218:10 conceptually 26:19,21 102:15 160:12 276:5 298:22 concern 117:17 154:5 155:3 279:3 288:3 concerned 30:7 102:13 131:20 191:19 288:8 concerns 10:13 19:6,12 115:17,18 117:3 143:1 254:14 concludes 38:19 conclusion 121:20 193:18 conclusions 180:6 conclusive 164:1 concrete 89:10 96:20 156:17 157:11 159:9 168:5 297:4 298:12 **concur** 74:3 condensing 242:21 condition 47:22 58:6 111:22 130:10 194:12 195:18 201:13 205:13 207:9,22 212:16 213:12 214:9 215:11 216:20 217:1 259:15 261:18 262:17 279:16 279:19,21 287:20 condition-238:14 263:5 conditioned 218:3 conditions 33:1 47:16 48:4 53:4,6 194:12 195:21 207:3 211:17 216:9,12 217:11

218:1 220:8 236:12 254:4,11 261:13 262:12 263:7,10 268:3,6,8 280:8 289:20 297:12 300:3 300:4 conduct 188:4 conference 1:8 12:14 64:22 conferences 69:14 confess 215:6 confidence 73:15 112:15 113:9,12 190:15 confident 73:18 confines 275:1 confirm 227:13 confirmation 188:9 192:11 219:6 confirmed 119:5 conflict 8:1 11:19 15:4 conflicts 8:16 9:19 10:10 12:15 13:10,22 14:17 16:9 17:2,22 confluence 89:19 confused 215:7 confusing 260:11,17 288:9 confusion 43:22 44:4,7 215:19 217:8 253:8 connection 283:19.20 connects 231:5 consensus 20:4 22:21 60:18 121:20 consequences 61:6 293:3 consider 51:21 129:5 130:10 150:10 180:8 192:16 199:22 202:11 205:5 216:5 228:1 242:21 258:6 261:17 262:7 263:5 271:9,14 306:16 consideration 8:8 110:8 254:3 considerations 212:21 considered 82:11 125:17 202:5 222:1,3 245:20 262:1,5 considering 201:20 225:12 **consistent** 106:9,10 consolidated 170:3 consolidating 242:22 consonant 162:19 Consortium 14:5 constant 129:8 constantly 54:3 160:10

constituency 102:18 constrained 28:7 243:11 constraints 134:7,9 **construct** 153:13 196:16 constructed 88:15 construed 189:13 consultant 9:20 consultants 64:15 **consumed** 218:20 **consumer** 190:15 **Consumers** 13:15 contact 135:19 137:14 contacting 137:20 contacts 135:19 CONTENTS 4:1 context 25:7 36:10 46:8 67:5 82:1,5,9 131:14 142:12,17 145:16 146:14,15 165:2 180:11 197:10 243:8 288:21 contextualized 78:8 **continue** 146:1.2 235:12 continuing 16:2 161:22 continuous 192:12 contribute 222:6 contributing 36:2 contribution 278:13 contributory 65:11,16 66:14 **control** 263:9 convene 22:6 conversation 88:9 125:21 127:16 136:16 137:12 145:2 148:1 156:22 158:3 165:7 167:21 169:18 conversations 32:3 85:17 156:15 157:10 174:9 201:19 218:15 226:9 289:7 convey 91:11 conveys 163:18 **convinced** 285:19 coordinating 33:12 coordination 128:11 259:21 Coordinator 9:10 13:5 175:8 COPD 238:4,10 copied 64:1 **copy** 62:18 core 88:16 90:12 156:6 157:15 158:22 165:1 253:8

correct 46:3 47:7.18 53:9 54:8 89:22 116:1 133:22 195:22 196:20 196:22 205:21 221:9 224:15 239:3 252:9 correctly 33:1 66:2 144:3 correlation 141:10 cost 161:14 190:13 count 61:21 113:8 203:1 counterbalance 160:6 counting 204:5 country 14:19 172:12 couple 8:10 18:13 20:5 20:13 24:1 35:12 49:12 52:17 61:18 72:11 79:13 83:11 91:20 102:22 201:8 217:19 229:16 235:14 235:17 236:5 238:1 246:7 259:7 course 19:5 30:13 56:1 59:3,13 70:17 100:9 101:17 107:18 128:10 155:4 218:8 230:17 243:10 court 64:6 **cover** 304:8 covered 22:2 172:7 covering 207:11 CQO 109:15 cracks 55:21 crashed 150:17 **CRC** 248:14 create 152:17 169:13 218:20 253:9 254:13 301:19 created 22:21 121:16 253:13 creating 218:1,9 294:15 credibility 102:14,19 credit 133:20 creep 226:4 crew 176:1 criteria 214:7 259:9 260:6 critical 32:9 122:22 127:18 130:5 140:1,5 145:6 215:2 critically 132:11 critique 111:19 cross 200:21 284:7 cross-cutting 217:16 217:22 238:15 261:17 262:18,22 Crossing 152:9 crucial 80:18

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc.

Washington DC

cubbies 218:20 232:2.4 278:13 283:13 293:11 **cubby** 232:9 264:14 283:16 294:3 cubbyhole 219:19 229:11 cubbyholes 229:22 230:2,5,9,12,19,20 232:13 235:17 240:13 244:4 258:10 culprit 128:8 culture 128:18 cumbersome 295:7 curiosities 40:13 current 70:18 94:2 173:19 270:7 currently 15:5 20:15 141:3 173:8 220:5 254:8 259:11 curve 99:3,21 100:1 cut 229:7 235:21 239:2 **CVs** 8:2 cycle 187:7,15,21 D **D.C** 1:9 dad 257:3 daily 151:15 **Dallas** 222:13 **Danforth** 1:9.12 4:19 5:14,15 8:20,20 68:6 71:2 75:15 77:16 78:16 80:7 83:10 101:7 106:2 111:9 114:12 121:5 124:3 124:19 125:1 135:2 137:11 142:7 147:2 153:10 154:4,17 156:12 157:17 161:18 169:2 170:6,17 172:14 174:2 176:8 177:1 178:6 179:1,3 179:11 182:1,9,14,18 183:2 191:15 192:22 196:6 203:13 206:11 214:12 215:5 218:17 219:21 223:3,21 224:2,13 225:4,7 226:7 229:3 241:17 241:21 244:19 246:10 251:5 252:12 255:7 257:12 263:2,12 266:9 270:21 277:21 278:20 279:9 280:13 281:11 282:13 283:8 285:7,10 286:7 287:9 288:2,13 290:3 292:10,20 293:16

294:9 296:9 298:6 300:7 darn 114:8 145:9 dashboard 105:4 dashed 113:7 data 38:4,5,14,15,17 48:10 54:10 55:20 58:15,17 61:20,21,21 62:16 63:18 70:18 76:12,12 97:3,12,19 98:9 113:15 115:1,11 116:5,7 122:14 123:6 123:7,8 124:7 166:11 229:19,20 237:4 241:8 258:7 262:14 269:11,11 284:9 295:21,22 databases 181:1 datasets 107:5 date 25:9 David 1:16 2:10,14 3:17 4:8 6:21,21 10:5 11:6 13:2 14:9 42:3 49:17 68:6 75:15 80:8,9 82:13 101:7 106:3 108:13 111:9 113:17 117:8 124:13 135:2 142:7 149:4 150:5 153:11 154:17 155:1 157:19 158:12 159:13 161:19 163:15 171:11 171:12 196:6,6 203:13 204:1 211:4 218:17 220:10 229:10 229:10 231:15.18.20 241:21 245:5 247:5 260:2 263:12 266:10 270:21 279:5 282:13 285:11,12,16 287:12 293:16 296:9 298:10 298:17 305:21 David's 157:18 223:4 230:12 249:15 251:9 Davids 219:22 231:16 day 6:3,17 8:17 10:9 13:22 23:17 24:11 42:17 58:4 63:22 81:10 82:19 83:5 95:4 164:10 183:12 226:9 294:15 295:4 days 8:10 14:15 19:5 20:18 23:13 46:10,12 58:3,3 61:2,2 68:15 98:22,22 100:1,9,9 115:20 118:4 124:4 135:8,8 157:6,7 208:18 253:2 deal 19:12 138:11

death 125:11 debate 103:21 151:15 171:6 240:19 265:5 debated 203:2 debating 43:18 debris 222:9 decade 53:3 107:19 decades 251:4 decide 148:2 176:11 182:3 304:13 305:9 305:15 deciding 242:16 deciphering 124:1 decision 128:17 275:3 276:4 308:12 decision-making 31:22 274:10 decisions 236:9 265:6 deconstructed 185:8 decrease 221:4 decreased 221:8 223:19 **deep** 297:9 deeper 23:17 296:21 299:20 deeply 97:14 default 166:19 defect 88:4 100:17 105:20 180:1,4 198:5 defects 96:2,7 98:8 179:22 220:15,19 221:13 deficient 287:3 define 45:12 85:19 86:2 102:13,19 113:17 194:2 201:14 212:20 301:20 302:3 defined 103:9 205:12 224:5.6 defining 110:1 158:8 172:12 288:19 definitely 24:15 66:7 68:22 74:3 96:13 117:13 271:2 293:15 definition 26:11 27:2,5 27:19,19 28:2 45:14 45:17 74:12 77:22 78:1,14,19 79:9 87:4 87:5,13 90:21,22 95:20 144:10,16 148:22 164:14 170:11 177:22 178:4 188:18 188:19 212:9 215:12 256:21 definitions 4:11 27:5 43:19 52:11 56:20 147:7,20 154:6 177:20

317

degree 101:13,19 151:12,13 159:8 172:22 degrees 162:7 delay 37:11 109:21 delayed 47:9,10 50:5 106:14 154:7 248:10 248:10 250:8 272:9 289:2.8 delays 156:19 deliberate 110:10 deliberately 76:10 deliberations 162:3 deliverables 183:21 delivery 150:2 delta 280:17 **DEM** 12:13 dementia 211:20 212:3 214:6 261:22 demographic 274:2 denominator 38:7 143:18 299:8 department 2:4,8 3:17 9:8 37:15 89:11 97:22 98:21 departments 287:15 depending 55:2 114:19 115:18 181:15 depends 177:6 deployment 260:4 Deputy 2:8 12:2 described 97:8 277:9 description 307:16 descriptions 245:3 design 161:10 222:6,14 designing 103:17 desire 293:10 despite 53:8 detail 159:2 187:20 193:7 detail-oriented 74:18 detailed 212:18 details 46:4 49:8 74:16 302:2 detect 11:3 151:20 detecting 36:22 37:13 104:13 deterioration 11:3 determine 37:16 38:13 56:10,12,15,18 62:14 109:1 120:8 122:13 261:2 determined 242:12 determining 38:7 108:20 detracts 288:6 develop 22:6 23:12 62:3 131:19 158:19

170:19,20 171:14,21 194:20 219:5 232:11 278:6 282:4 285:22 286:8 290:11 developed 25:15 38:22 40:18 93:3 101:5 117:20 161:17 278:10 294:7 297:2 developers 299:10 developing 23:11 28:17 62:3 136:21 159:7 187:12 213:21 242:15 development 1:16 10:2 20:4 184:16 230:22 231:11 234:15 263:1 269:15 278:15 device 11:13 devices 104:17 devil 74:16 diabetes 43:20 75:11 174:20 265:12 273:20 274:3 297:6 diabetic 236:12 diagnose 58:1 66:1 236:13 250:15,18 271:13 280:10 diagnosed 33:1 54:19 63:15 199:6,11 224:14,16 248:19 249:6 263:10 279:21 280:8 diagnoses 97:11 109:22 130:1 151:7 156:20 196:20 208:7 209:20 248:5 250:8 284:13 286:12 diagnosing 32:14 224:22 281:20 290:13 290:16 301:17 302:1 302:8 308:16 diagnosis-related 184:9,17 diagnostic-related 265:16 diagnostically 255:18 diagnosticians 32:12 32:13 155:21 diagnostics 9:21 15:3 diagram 29:10 32:4,6 35:3,4 86:15,17 169:19 186:9 247:21 dial 298:3 dialogue 135:17 dichotomous 176:14 dichotomy 87:22 217:5 **Dictum** 114:5 die 200:20 201:8 died 125:12,15

diet 134:15 differ 149:10 221:14 difference 77:20 122:10 162:22 181:4 205:15 differences 71:11 149:6 151:21 different 19:7 25:19 31:18 40:8 46:1 53:11 63:9 73:2 75:5 85:4 86:14,14 96:5 108:3 130:9,13 153:9 164:9 173:11 175:12,17 177:21 193:19 207:3 214:6 222:20 226:15 227:22 228:1 236:21 236:22 238:8 239:3 240:14 244:11 259:6 263:8 273:22 277:18 297:15 303:12 differential 76:3 111:12 117:9,12 121:16,22 122:6 169:13 195:9 differentiate 108:5 243:4 differentiated 88:20 differentiating 89:3 281:21 differentiation 89:5 differently 37:17 differing 24:12 difficult 66:18 82:8 216:3 306:9 diligence 110:10 dimension 51:12,13,16 51:17,18 53:16,19 69:1 92:16 189:7 190:1 247:7,12,19,21 dimensions 49:16,22 50:21 51:2,3,20,21 53:22 72:13,16,21 79:14 91:14 163:17 178:3 186:21 246:17 dinner 306:20,22 310:3 direction 96:12 168:15 243:6 264:2 directions 39:21 director 1:17 2:6,10,14 3:3,5,6 11:7 13:4 14:11 15:14 20:2 21:14 disability 255:2 disagree 295:6 disaster 69:9 discharge 63:21 64:1 137:21 discharges 99:19 discipline-specific 263:16

disciplines 43:10,12 69:13 disclose 8:17,22 13:11 disclosures 4:2 7:11,16 7:20 9:3 10:21 11:9 16:19 17:8 18:11,22 19:2,16 86:22 discounted 132:19 Discounting 199:9 discourage 263:17 discourse 122:18 discovery 93:17 discrepancy 123:2 discrete 223:5,16 244:15,17 259:13 discuss 27:22 86:1 189:22 218:8 224:20 discussed 27:20 59:22 129:21 143:14 152:18 269:3 discussing 9:10 discussion 4:10,18 5:9 6:12,12 8:10 18:12 23:18 24:17 39:15 66:22 71:4 85:11 144:19 148:16 154:21 157:8 163:3 165:4 172:7 179:20 183:13 197:20 199:4 229:7 231:1,2 235:19 236:4 240:22 245:7 246:14 252:14 255:16 271:4 283:10 discussions 75:6 157:2 162:16 165:8 214:16 232:7 241:14 248:4 268:2 290:8 292:22 disease 20:16 97:7 101:18 109:3 133:18 134:2 181:13,14 197:14 200:17 206:18 213:17 236:16,18,20 266:1 274:14 281:22 285:21,22 297:12,14 disease-specific 111:2 130:15 206:15 207:8 207:17,19 211:11 213:9 218:3 238:14 238:17 273:17 287:19 diseases 12:1 15:6,18 105:3 114:8 196:21 211:18 231:5 248:6,6 255:5 268:6 290:13 disentangle 91:13 dismissed 199:10 disorders 204:9 disparities 268:12 disproportionately

82:6 dissect 30:14 disseminate 104:17 disseminated 93:6 104:15 distinction 202:10 247:16 273:6 distributed 99:12 diverse 110:14 diversion 269:6 diving 97:14 dizzies 102:4 dizziness 98:1 99:3,20 101:14 106:10 108:8 108:9 113:8 119:20 123:15 151:16 290:14 dizzy 108:14 113:5,11 159:10 **DMRU** 15:5 **DNT** 287:12 **doc** 46:11 248:17 doctor 46:10,16 134:20 167:8 199:16 271:12 doctor's 48:14 136:5 256:22 doctor-patient 246:21 247:19 doctors 42:10,10 44:17 63:2 66:18 129:22 167:16 171:10 doctors' 136:22 document 63:20 190:21 246:9 291:2,11 documentation 62:17 62:19 63:19 67:14.15 70:3 82:4 111:13 121:3 244:15 259:22 documented 119:22 120:1 130:8,21 261:5 documenting 181:18 281:5 documents 304:3 doing 5:21 6:4,17 22:15 24:6 25:8 42:14 43:4 43:20 51:1 53:4 64:5 70:1 71:1 75:12 96:15 107:10 109:13 125:15 137:9 156:4,11,18 164:19 166:20,22 186:3 199:14 203:18 204:6 227:11 263:17 286:10 289:4 292:3 295:8 307:6 309:5 domain 85:1 165:11 171:22 186:8,18 187:1,9 189:9 192:15 192:18 219:4,14 225:14 272:22 306:5

domains 23:22 153:13 153:20 171:22 186:22 190:21 191:2 193:13 195:19 196:1 216:6 221:12 284:7 285:2 299:1,16 302:13 dominating 24:17 Donabedian 79:5 82:22 Donabedian's 185:10 **doubly** 18:6 downstream 200:10 292:15 **DPM** 3:5 Dr 7:3 12:18 13:2 16:16 17:4,18 18:8 21:4,13 21:21 39:1 71:9 78:17 81:14,20 111:10 113:16,20 114:6,10 147:8 149:11 150:4 152:2 161:20 165:6 171:11 173:3 177:15 182:5 185:6,14 187:12 210:8,11 218:18 227:7 228:7 229:6 231:13.19 232:13 237:19 238:16 242:7 243:17 252:13 258:2,21 260:3,9,12 260:15 271:1 276:2 277:6 283:9 286:17 293:17 305:22 306:4 306:8 dramatic 151:2 draw 275:1 drawing 221:20 drawn 92:15 draws 27:4 drill 26:20 31:16 drive 241:14 drop 182:10,10 dropped 200:19 drug 146:16,20 147:1 297:16 drugs 136:22 dual 35:15 dubious 214:19 **due** 110:10 Duke 14:22 dump 229:20 258:7 **Dunne** 1:15 14:18,18 121:6 123:17 193:1 193:17 194:1,19 195:3,8 196:2 208:4 208:10,13 211:3 255:8 257:13 **Dunne's** 196:9 **DVT** 223:9,11,20 224:8 224:15,17 226:19

227:9,11 228:8,17 248:13 250:15,18 274:12 282:9 297:18 DVTs 223:10 Dx 49:6 50:16 53:2 72:12 74:1 77:21 185:12 dying 138:6 dysplasia 280:22 dyspnea 213:18 <u>E</u> E 2:10 ear 98:1 113:5 123:14

earlier 66:13 74:9 75:20 83:12 87:1 108:14 125:21 157:19,21 165:13 172:13 181:9 199:16 211:2 231:20 246:14 248:4,16 249:15 250:10 274:11 284:11 292:2 early 52:14 56:3,5,8 94:8 149:14 210:15 226:10 245:9 280:8 286:14 306:19 ears 138:21 easier 19:11 29:2 157:15 162:15,18 163:3 177:11 easily 136:3 161:15 252:20 easy 29:12 32:22 161:10,14 166:18 243:18 **Ebola** 222:12 edge 92:20 111:20 effect 142:16 150:9 202:3 203:12 effective 162:12 180:14 181:20 216:22 effectively 181:4 effectiveness 109:17 152:12 154:20 effects 146:16,20 200:17 201:20 292:16 efficiency 152:12 154:19 156:3 157:7 158:8 171:22 190:13 efficient 162:9 efficiently 156:1 effort 156:2 efforts 45:3 131:2 143:18 egregious 125:17 EHR 65:18,20 222:3,15 222:18 eight 49:16 269:13

either 34:7 105:20 119:8 121:19 126:4 135:19 149:4 176:15 183:11 184:6 222:14 257:2 264:7,10 279:15 280:2 289:1 304:12 EKG 89:16 90:6 elderly 167:4 elective 125:14 electrocardiogram 89:12 90:1 electronic 55:19 58:16 element 28:4 81:14 188:14,21 elements 164:3 185:13 186:11,16 187:9,14 195:20 196:15 218:11 eliminate 276:9 ellipse 92:20 95:10 **else's** 64:2 245:21,22 email 182:11 embedded 79:2 185:9 embolism 110:18 embolus 213:19 emerged 259:5 emergency 2:4,5 12:10 12:11,17 37:15 55:9 80:21 89:11 97:21 98:21 99:14 137:16 145:18,20 166:14 167:7 268:14 287:15 290:14 empanel 7:7 emphasis 133:4 290:1 emphasize 28:19 60:6 288:7 emphasized 33:10 132:10 emphasizing 142:21 164:19 employment 291:5 empty 232:4,9,13 244:6 278:13 EMRs 170:1 enable 11:2 enabling 31:9 encompasses 187:2 encounter 51:5 53:16 encountered 38:12 encounters 213:13 encourage 36:17 129:22 133:3 146:20 307:15 309:1 Encouraging 129:7 ended 90:8,17 endorse 23:12 endorsement 20:14

endorsing 19:8 ends 171:4 253:21 engage 37:5,8 59:11 135:16 136:3,4 175:3 256:14 engaged 59:13,14 63:4 63:5,7 195:12 engagement 13:17 16:11 63:10,12 128:19 136:21 181:6 181:7 187:5,13 219:6 240:1,2 246:20 engages 187:3 engaging 30:8 135:5,6 engineering 13:1 22:18 72:18 England 121:11,14 122:8 enhance 216:7 295:19 **enhanced** 137:9 enjoyable 7:6 enrich 110:2 enriched 110:3 143:7 143:19 enriching 109:13 enshrined 128:4 entering 33:21 entire 31:2 60:20 84:8 179:15 195:17 207:5 225:15 entirely 130:13 209:17 228:15 entities 89:9 95:18 194:22 entity 193:20 244:15 environment 31:2,10 55:9,10 142:14 186:14,14 267:2 287:17 environmental 4:16,19 183:5,14 191:5 211:13 217:12 220:2 229:4 231:8 232:15 257:22 259:1 260:21 envision 93:2 epidural 289:16 Epner 3:13 4:13 17:7,8 85:22 179:14,18 307:3,11 equal 7:22 240:9 equally 13:11 equation 50:14 161:6 equipment 11:13 equitability 152:14 equitable 162:8 equity 166:6 equivalent 162:12 ER 101:20 151:16 215:8

error-focused 74:5.6 Error/Improving 25:17 errors 11:10 12:5,12 34:11 35:20 39:6,9,18 43:9 65:13 77:9 80:19 86:13,21 92:17 93:12 93:13 97:6 98:5,6,7 110:20,21 114:22 115:3,6,15 126:22 130:2 153:18 158:1 158:21 160:10 161:13 163:15 189:17 207:2 213:2 220:17 227:22 257:18 299:3 escalated 140:11 escalating 140:10 esophagus 280:21 especially 45:1 96:8 170:1 236:21 267:22 essentially 49:8 56:14 98:4 105:10 109:20 184:18 305:20 establish 141:8 142:5 estimate 37:22 estimating 37:20 et 95:12 99:8 161:17 172:1 180:5 192:5 283:19 307:14 **evaluate** 211:9 evaluating 181:17 303:22 evaluation 188:5 194:10.14 evaluations 12:7 170:4 evaluative 204:6 event 6:21 7:1 100:10 101:1 131:4 events 104:20 110:17 113:22 228:15 299:19 eventually 76:4,7 115:13 everybody 5:3 6:4,8 13:12 25:8,13 64:2 73:9 87:3 113:18 145:8 146:22 155:6 155:16 167:9 171:16 198:7 202:7 266:16 272:21 306:21 everybody's 134:9 everyone's 21:3 evidence 28:14 46:1 59:21 83:16 141:9,16 181:1 evidence-practice 92:9 evolution 75:22 evolve 106:17 evolving 46:8,16 70:19 106:9,16

exacerbated 222:13 exact 31:21 105:21 109:2 exactly 68:21 88:9 98:10 100:10 107:14 116:18 146:18 202:8 205:3 218:7,15 233:1 243:2 250:4 273:16 298:18 exam 29:21 167:11 289:13 examination 107:10 examinations 104:11 170:4 example 36:21 37:5 64:4 82:3 83:14 96:20 101:14 102:8 111:22 128:14 131:5 142:13 147:19 148:11 151:9 151:14,18 156:18 161:12 189:17 194:15 195:4 209:15 210:21 213:11 220:5 222:12 224:4 232:6 238:3 248:13.16 255:2 298:8.12 300:9 301:16 examples 38:9 66:3 171:13 204:20 223:16 229:4 244:20,22 295:15 298:11,14 302:20 excellence 2:11 11:8 18:3 excellent 35:7 199:16 exception 91:3 exceptional 137:5 excerpts 35:14 excited 5:17,20 13:11 17:3 20:6 21:1 163:11 exclude 161:22 227:13 272:19 excluded 284:18 exclusion 166:2 283:17 exclusive 210:20 252:11 exclusively 165:17 Executive 2:6 17:9 exercise 58:3 134:15 253:19 268:18 269:10 270:16 275:20 289:5 305:14 exercises 191:10 exhibiting 211:22 exist 112:19 113:1 123:8 145:19 173:2 220:5 233:12 existed 232:20

existing 78:22 exists 28:14 112:21 233:15 293:14,15 **exit** 136:7 expansive 22:19 expect 55:16 194:8 212:6 259:8,10 261:20 expected 90:15 expensive 80:20 experience 39:7 126:19 126:20 130:2,19 133:15 138:14 142:22 190:9 198:12 200:14 209:9 214:18 234:7 experienced 15:20 201:2 experiences 58:20 130:6 experiencing 30:6 experimental 12:21 expertise 7:22,22 9:12 12:1,4 104:15,17 explain 97:17 215:11 215:13 287:7 explained 114:2 171:19 explaining 85:13 144:9 214:16 **explanation** 27:7,9,12 27:14 113:21 114:11 126:10 144:12,14,20 146:4 216:8 explicit 160:21 256:3 285:2 explicitly 148:19 160:3 203:20 204:5 234:18 234:21 277:13 **exploit** 143:17 explore 83:9 144:7 **explored** 82:20 exponential-99:2 expressed 131:13 expressing 135:17 extend 255:11 extent 25:9 135:15 137:1 211:15 228:3 299:4 303:13 external 31:2 186:14 extremely 18:4 170:1 eye 29:22 104:12 F F 269:3.8 **FAAN** 1:21 face 119:17 128:13 facial 46:13

facility 286:10 FACP 1:13 fact 19:13 40:1 44:15 44:16 77:2 80:3 91:5 92:8 104:19 123:9 126:6 131:9 156:6 165:15 166:5 196:18 199:9 204:14 210:13 210:15 211:12 227:17 284:6 304:20 factor 65:11,16 134:5 155:19 287:18 factors 12:22 26:16 36:2,3,4,5 43:13 66:14 73:11 83:18 127:1 222:5,6 228:12 274:20 facts 119:21 120:7 faculty 12:7 fail 102:12 failed 92:22 96:11,14 failing 295:20 failure 11:5 37:2,4,5,9 37:10,14 87:15 89:16 89:17 90:2,3 92:1,16 95:22 97:15 120:10 159:8 169:21 198:18 202:4,13,17 205:22 250:20,21,21 272:10 272:11 282:9 failures 26:1 34:10 35:1 35:2 36:1,3,22 42:3 44:2 88:18,19 91:9 95:21 103:10 179:20 179:21 196:20 202:3 fair 141:17 278:8 306:3 306:11 fairly 31:13 134:18 185:15 207:16 292:1 302:12 fall 64:15 91:9 92:11 185:14 197:18 198:18 200:3 243:22 260:19 271:8 275:4 fallible 163:22 falling 55:21 falls 175:14 206:7 245:1 false 95:13,13 143:11 143:20 151:7 198:6 285:5,5 286:3 falsely 143:10 familiar 49:17 52:1,9 142:9 families 255:6 family 21:6 32:6,11 161:10 181:15 249:5 249:11,13 279:19 famous 222:12

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

facilitate 184:10,12

facilitating 33:12

fan 149:12 153:12 164:2 fantastic 231:2 far 35:7 59:14 60:10 78:18 84:22 106:17 172:10 173:5 207:14 217:12 232:8 237:15 265:21 fashion 47:18 fault 90:10 favor 179:9 281:17 FCCM 1:21 fear 63:3 feature 53:22 features 38:5 108:3 143:4,16 federal 11:9 feed 30:13 feedback 21:1,3 33:22 52:18,19,21 59:4 72:7 72:8 129:22 135:20 177:18 187:12 235:4 294:21 feeding 34:14 feel 19:10 41:14 134:8 134:22 138:18 139:1 165:7 204:21 239:1 243:16 265:17 272:12 282:10 295:1 feeling 137:4 feels 119:16 feet 166:12 274:5 fell 239:16 fellow 17:19 felt 32:10 139:7 237:12 fever 16:18 46:13 69:4 197:6 213:19 289:18 fewer 119:20 fiat 145:1 field 23:15 171:2,9 184:20 225:16 299:10 **fifth** 51:17 240:20 fight 103:16 figure 26:6 56:21 58:18 60:21 62:4,13 63:16 68:14,16 69:11 77:8 89:2 115:5 118:19 145:21 200:12 253:2 293:14 figured 265:21 figures 166:13 figuring 56:19 fill 214:5 292:5 295:10 filling 193:7 219:18 films 65:1 filter 115:14 132:21,22 filtered 127:11 final 76:8 121:12,20,21

122:3,10 123:2,3 181:5 211:7 287:6,6 finally 26:17 93:10 184:15 199:21 financial 8:7,16 11:16 181:10 find 64:20 67:14 94:8 97:12 102:4 109:18 129:2,22 162:21 206:3 235:9 242:4 251:20 275:2 293:20 297:3 finding 212:5 289:21 findings 110:2 120:3 159:16 279:17 fine 146:2 173:13 182:8 274:8 306:8 finger 105:11 finish 238:18 fire 204:22 first 12:13 21:14 46:15 55:11 71:3 76:18,21 91:20 100:1,8 118:5,9 120:11 125:9 142:19 153:17 159:13 164:21 186:17 187:13 188:2 201:4 232:16 239:12 281:13 301:16 firstly 72:13 fit 110:21 144:22 193:11 194:6,18 218:22 220:6 230:12 230:19 232:2 237:13 240:10 264:14,22 283:15 292:17 fits 90:21 93:19 168:13 294:2 306:5 fitting 270:10 five 12:14 50:21 51:2,3 51:21 72:13 83:6 86:5 152:10 240:21 246:17 249:22 267:11 five-month-old 199:8 fix 109:19.21 207:7 220:20 237:8 248:9 288:12 289:21 fixing 109:2 flag 289:17 flagged 118:13 flags 53:10 289:22 flat 99:12 100:3 113:8 flattens 100:2 flavor 258:17 flesh 164:16 298:20 302:2 flip 90:5 155:1 **Floor** 1:8 Florence 10:20

flourish 145:14 flow 29:14 171:18 flown 20:12 **FOBT** 118:14 foci 176:7 focus 29:18 35:16 36:12,12,13 39:16 47:13 50:22 53:13 73:22 74:21 75:3 88:10 94:17 95:7 103:20 109:8 110:1 111:2 130:13,16 139:4 143:18 147:17 148:10 152:16 153:14 153:17 154:15 157:22 160:20 165:10,16 169:9,19 197:2 207:12 220:17 232:12 234:5 248:7 250:13 257:7 279:15 281:4 283:6 291:8 307:17 308:6 309:3 focused 17:12 49:2 70:2 97:8 152:19 164:20 165:16 168:21 176:6 196:20 211:17 221:6 262:12 284:16 286:9 focuses 51:1 focusing 16:7 33:6 39:18 47:9 57:3 156:14 160:14 217:11 231:4 280:11 288:19 291:7 folks 36:18 137:13 178:12,14 197:21 follow 137:1 161:15 196:9 213:7 257:4 259:15 272:20 follow-up 53:20,20 66:16 80:1 118:14,18 119:8 122:21 166:8 247:9 256:20 272:11 follow-ups 51:11 followed 51:10 118:16 156:21 247:11 254:11 following 125:14 151:20 225:1 226:20 follows 30:15 font 80:15 fooling 257:15 force 91:14 277:16 279:3 forget 29:4 54:7 166:16 168:1 forgot 121:6 284:4 form 7:16 88:16 237:4 former 132:6 273:9

forth 36:6 85:20 104:18 107:4 123:16 159:18 175:15 213:20 226:3 264:14 277:17,20 295:10 forthcoming 131:8 Forum 1:1,8 152:4,5,6 forward 7:1 14:15 19:11 20:18.22 45:6 87:20 91:22 97:20 99:19 111:7 122:1 163:4 175:20 184:20 191:8 218:16 234:8 237:10 268:4 269:15 270:14 276:9 291:16 299:10 found 118:10 156:19 183:14 206:1 211:15 211:19 217:12 234:19 237:12 238:13 242:7 242:8 260:21 265:20 foundation 3:20 16:13 17:20 18:2,4 62:6 150:13 157:11,14 161:22 162:18 163:3 230:21 foundational 35:11 foundations 11:12 48:8 four 20:22 21:6 26:19 31:4 51:19 68:15 73:6 74:11 86:4 199:12 249:22 253:20 261:16 fourth 51:13 247:13 frame 184:21 197:14 framed 46:7 57:7 87:6 framers 253:4 framework-293:9 frameworks 36:8 40:10 78:18,22 79:11 229:19 283:13 294:7 framing 88:1 93:9 112:3 250:9 303:11 frankly 138:8 free 19:10 129:17 257:16 freedom 88:5 162:7 frequency 160:9 frequently 37:22 38:4 140:12 287:16 front 26:1 44:17 167:13 175:1 197:9 235:16 237:5 304:3 front- 76:18 fruit 259:12,16 278:19 fruitful 300:5 frustration 126:21 **Fs** 269:4 full 8:2 78:14 244:6 257:16 291:4

fully 261:5 299:6 301:13 funded 12:15 116:21 funders 61:14 funding 9:8,19 16:12 87:1 94:4 further 67:21 129:1 209:13 269:15 299:5 future 121:1 184:17 193:7 230:22 241:14 263:1 G gap 92:9 283:6 gaps 23:8 41:4 124:7 184:11,14 191:12 193:15 256:17 279:7 291:17 292:4 gathered 244:16 gathering 187:16 188:3 194:9,13 242:6,9 243:9 244:14 245:20 247:1 251:17 252:17 284:9 302:14 303:19 gender 307:21 gene 198:4 general 9:5 13:3 17:20 18:4 173:10,22 193:2 239:17 266:17 272:1 273:22 276:10 generalizable 196:15 213:14,16 generalizations 247:18 generally 174:18 267:15 301:15 generate 59:21 188:7 generation 254:6 generic 207:17 genetic 15:18 67:5 280.2 geneticist 15:11 Genetics 15:13,14 get-go 135:17 getting 6:22 33:21 59:13 60:11 66:2 67:11 70:3 76:10 88:6 88:7 119:4 121:2 124:5 139:12 145:18 156:4 160:13 165:22 173:4 200:17 201:11 211:3 215:7 221:5 231:3 238:22 243:9 259:18 265:1,2 267:12 271:21 298:1 299:2 **GI** 282:9 qive 8:5 36:9 49:7 66:5 86:17 124:1 129:17

135:20 149:4 156:17 161:11 165:18 177:17 178:13 224:7 258:17 262:13 295:17,18 296:6 297:16 300:22 301:10 304:5 given 19:2 27:15 89:22 105:20 123:13 133:20 138:13 171:12 185:16 188:2 198:10,22 204:15 223:14 248:16 gives 27:6 40:19 74:10 111:15 279:20 giving 9:13 40:9 129:16 145:13 180:18 298:11 glad 13:1 17:7 57:12 127:9 glance 243:18 glaring 71:20 **global** 130:14 goal 52:6,10 **God** 75:8 166:14 **gold** 119:16 120:17 144:14 163:21 Gordon 3:19 17:15.19 Gordv 85:21 88:21 89:2 89:7 gotten 87:10 119:10 204:16 205:20 grab 124:13 Graber 1:9,13 6:1,2 8:14,14 40:14,17 72:1 163:7 187:12 191:5 203:22 237:17 245:6 272:7,18 304:9,22 grades 138:5 grant 11:9 grants 10:22 granular 214:2 218:12 261:6 296:12 granularity 242:16 298:2 graph 98:18 112:14 239:18 graphs 98:15 106:5 107:16 gray 112:13 176:16 grayness 44:22 greater 94:4 144:2 280:20 green 47:13 Grenache 1:16 14:9,9 285:11,14 Grey 234:12 gross 120:13,16 ground 24:1 131:22 207:11 213:10 214:14 group 1:12 8:17,22

10:19 11:1 23:20 93:18 103:3 109:8 110:15 149:16 162:14 168:8 191:10 219:16 256:10 258:7 266:5 269:12 272:14 274:2 291:12 295:13 groups 23:20 33:13 123:21 162:17 170:2 219:2 282:20 291:5 303:5 guess 10:20 11:19 14:7 14:14 106:11 132:12 151:3 176:9 179:7 189:1,19 193:6 200:5 200:12 202:2,16 226:7 230:15 242:14 251:10 290:3 291:9 294:5 guests 17:5 guidance 184:16 quide 303:17 quidelines 102:11 211:11 guiding 72:15 149:22 н hairs 306:9 half 110:20 180:20 199:12 229:9 231:7 264:5 269:7.8 289:15 hand 5:9 58:2 112:14 122:2 139:19 238:18 238:19 handle 181:12 hands 167:7 hang 122:19 231:10 254:18 hanging 124:20 259:12 300:12 happen 34:1 40:3 89:16 100:18 115:19 133:12 158:7 160:1 199:2 225:6 245:9,14,15 262:11 291:8 happened 52:6 89:15 125:18 127:21 128:3 181:2,3,3 217:2 happening 21:18 35:1 66:5 94:10 100:13 114:22 115:4,6 189:6 happens 69:9,12 99:16 121:19 201:13 223:15 247:1 happy 13:5 14:14 40:12 40:17 61:15 129:19 183:18 235:12 hard 40:7 45:10 50:4,8

56:677:880:16 100:13 139:12 145:9 164:7 166:12 190:16 Hardeep 2:19 4:7 9:4 42:4 43:1 75:19 77:17 85:21 94:18 97:1 114:17,20 119:13 120:14 152:15 156:12 171:12 174:3 180:16 196:7 206:11 210:12 215:16 221:9 241:17 246:10 263:13 266:9 286:13 287:10 288:13 293:18 Hardeep's 72:1 76:11 83:12 185:12,21 191:3 240:16 253:20 262:20 284:10 286:8 300:22 harder 30:5 43:22 45:11 158:9 hardwiring 12:5 harm 47:9,10 59:22 60:7 94:15,15,19,20 95:6,14 96:9,18,18 126:20 127:1 149:20 151:13 157:1 158:2.6 158:20 159:16,17 198:21,21 200:14,21 201:2 202:15,19 205:16 206:10 221:8 harmed 47:4 98:5 126:13 198:20 271:21 harmful 206:5,5 harming 102:1 harmonious 86:10 harms 95:11 105:5,7,15 110:21 151:5,6,8 221:4 223:19 286:5,6 Harvard 15:14 Haskell 1:18 4:9 13:13 13:13 125:2,5 132:15 136:1 137:8 139:2 140:15 142:8 144:18 146:12 154:5 170:7 202:9 214:13 278:21 288:3 hat 172:19,19 hatched 100:12 haystack 119:3 HCAHPS 141:6,11 142:9,10 head 48:14 220:3 head-on 159:20 headache 99:4 101:14 106:10 204:18 225:20 headaches 101:18 headed 83:2

header 36:20 168:18 headers 36:21 headings 38:1 healing 130:17 health 2:6,15 3:17 10:6 16:7 27:9,15 30:6 49:18 55:19 58:16 78:3,9 93:22 94:16 108:22 112:12 115:18 144:9 165:19 175:9 175:16 187:4 209:8 215:13 276:7 277:7,9 282:18 healthcare 2:17 3:15 9:12 12:19 17:1 22:22 30:9 32:16 33:16 37:6 37:8 40:19 41:12 46:20 55:21 58:12 78:8 116:20 126:19 136:2 154:9 171:20 174:20 210:4 245:16 263:9 hear 21:3 23:14,15 24:15 36:9 81:11 85:8 124:19 159:13 181:9 197:20 271:18 heard 18:21 24:7,18 41:14 134:22 159:12 165:13 234:1 277:6 308:8 hearing 21:1 43:1 122:17 125:19 137:18 255:11 286:13 294:22 heart 89:14 99:22 100:2 110:17 113:3,6,10 155:22 213:17 heavier 74:1 heavily 79:19 Helen 1:18 3:4 4:9 5:11 6:20 7:4 13:13 41:10 57:2 114:17 124:10 125:2 137:12 144:5 147:3 149:4 153:11 154:4 161:19 165:13 170:6 172:16 196:7 197:22 213:7 214:12 278:1,20 283:8 287:10 288:2,15 Helen's 74:8 114:15 286:18 Hello 16:20 20:19 179:2 help 11:14 16:3 22:7,12 22:13 23:6,20 58:20 95:8 96:11 109:20 138:11 164:13 165:19 208:2 219:9 220:3 290:2 292:6 helped 15:19 269:10

helpful 39:2 45:15 111:8 113:19 179:11 229:9 243:12 245:11 251:11.13 299:9 helping 122:13 helpless 140:1 helps 32:8 87:21 276:19 hemoglobin 75:12 Henriksen 3:15 12:18 12:19 78:17 152:2 252:13 286:17 hepatocellular 54:20 Herm 286:16 heroically 205:1 heterogeneous 107:21 108:2 216:20 hey 137:3 179:4 235:6 HHS 219:2 **hi** 9:4 10:4 14:18 16:5 20:1 21:4,13 25:13 179:3 Hickam's 114:5 hiding 222:8 hierarchy 139:7,8 high 119:17 176:18 197:1 268:14.15 273:2 287:19,20 289:1,7 298:11 299:17 302:12,13 308:5 high- 37:15 high-risk 54:14,22 63:14 197:11 207:9 207:22 211:1 226:20 248:8 263:6 268:3,5,8 268:9,13 271:6 higher 93:5 144:1 177:13 253:10 256:11 highest 92:4 93:15 100:8 highlight 29:11 44:5 52:7 53:1 71:10 72:6 72:12 highlighted 75:4 99:2 highlights 8:5 35:13 49:12 highly 57:5 71:7 120:6 163:22 196:14 Higuera 9:14,15 140:20 294:10 HIGUERA-RUEDA 1:19 historical 106:7 167:10 history 29:21 53:16 79:18 132:22 133:4 167:3 222:21 249:5 249:11,13 279:19 289:13

hit 243:21,21 268:18 270:20 297:20 298:9 300:8 hold 179:6 183:8,10,16 hole 240:1 home 89:13 108:8,10 211:22 homework 253:13 honed 121:17 honing 109:7 294:5 hope 116:21 143:5 180:7,15 186:18 193:8,11 196:4 209:10 231:12 241:9 307:1 309:1 hopefully 17:13,15 179:17 230:21 243:18 289:15 297:21 hoping 71:13 241:15 301:12 Hopkins 2:11 11:7 horrible 112:3 200:6 horseshoes 122:11 hospital 1:12 2:3,3 5:16 8:21 15:15 98:3,19 109:15 112:13 123:22 125:12 136:6 139:9 141:5 158:4 167:4 226:21 302:16 hospital's 246:1 hospitalist 13:9 hospitalized 55:12 167:6 hospitals 129:13 138:6 139:6 280:18,21 host 264:19 hosting 6:20 hour 210:14 hours 125:14 Houston 9:7 12:2 93:4 Hravnak 1:21 10:16,16 138:17 140:9,16 176:9 177:5 281:16 Hs 180:19 hub 33:12 huge 6:19 41:1 77:1 92:9 110:19 116:15 128:14 130:22 136:14 153:12 226:4 229:14 295:3 human 3:17 12:22 15:2 43:13 73:11 222:5,6 hump 105:11 hundred 62:11 204:19 hundreds 126:15 hung 235:16 Hunt 3:17 13:2,3 81:14 111:10 113:20 114:10

149:11 161:20 218:18 227:7 228:7 231:20 231:20 260:3,9,12,15 271:1 293:16,17 305:22 306:4,8 hurried 80:20 hybrid 160:17 253:10 hymnal 145:8 hypertension 43:20 174:21 hypothesis 188:7,8 192:10 219:6 247:18 Т ICD-10 122:12 ICD-9 76:19 123:13 idea 28:2,4,11 29:13 30:11,21 31:13 32:5 32:13 34:22 70:16 86:11 87:7 88:17 90:14 94:19 96:9,11 97:21 101:2 103:5 105:17 113:20 140:10 150:1 185:11 195:16 204:13,16,17 213:14 213:16 221:1 225:16 293:3,7 294:6 302:17 304:5 305:2 306:13 ideal 223:6 ideally 41:17 ideas 37:18 40:2 86:9 217:19 292:5,9 302:4 305:3,4,8 identical 125:19 identification 139:6.14 184:10 210:16 226:11 identified 23:19 152:10 223:13 224:14 254:10 259:5 271:6 identify 22:7,9 23:7,7 23:21 36:15 55:20 56:9 63:14 65:8 115:2 118:17 119:1 166:20 166:21 184:8.15 186:20 191:12 193:8 218:20 291:16 306:1 identifying 23:6 111:3 114:22 120:13 144:3 190:5 191:10 193:14 233:20 279:7 300:2 ignore 34:5 ignored 180:10 **II** 199:17 ill 279:18 illustrate 191:1 illustrative 283:14,21 imaginable 93:15 159:2

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC imagine 100:14 105:11

190:3 195:13 256:7 imaging 67:17,18 102:10 166:19 167:18 immaterial 205:20 immediately 103:13 immobility 228:14 immunology 14:21 impact 131:20 200:10 implement 223:8 302:17 implementable 299:7 implementation 43:14 222:15 implemented 223:9 implications 95:17 implicit 178:4 importance 132:16 215:3 important 6:16,18 8:8 26:10 29:1 32:10,21 34:4,19 42:4 44:6 45:5 47:3,5 53:19 66:6,13 73:20 80:4 87:13 91:21 95:6,17 96:8 101:3 103:2,19 104:5 113:14 117:15 127:5 129:5 132:4.7 132:11 133:1 139:13 140:17,17 142:3 145:17 146:6 150:18 152:7 162:13 164:20 166:10 167:1 168:2,9 172:18,18 174:10 184:22 188:17 190:10 192:6 196:10 203:19 209:1,6 212:12 220:13 228:21 230:4 231:14 232:6 233:18 233:19.22 234:2 256:3 267:19 270:18 270:18 273:14 284:4 292:3,8 293:19 294:18 295:16 297:7 297:8 299:2 303:7,16 303:22 305:15,16 306:15 importantly 232:3 impossible 243:3 imprecise 233:4 impression 163:18 impressive 237:10 improve 1:13 3:13 6:15 8:19 11:18 13:17 17:10,11 34:9 41:18 45:10 58:20 93:7 96:2 102:19 109:17 179:19 189:6 219:10 248:5 improved 45:10

improvement 12:6 14:6 40:21 45:3 50:18 52:19,22 59:2 130:5 153:1 171:2 189:2 209:3 210:1 214:21 215:4 219:20 improvements 122:4 improvers 175:21,22 improving 1:3 4:5 11:11 12:16 26:22 35:16,17 39:22 94:11 173:8,22 290:11 in- 225:17 IN-PERSON 1:3 inaccuracy 127:2 inadequate 83:13,17 222:14 inappropriate 180:5 266:7 308:10 incendiary 172:22 incidence 37:20 38:13 109:3 incidental 151:18 159:16 incidentally 139:16 incidentalomas 151:7 inclination 217:20 include 129:2 149:1 169:18 187:5 191:6 198:21 203:19 235:20 236:3,6,11,15,19 237:1 238:1,2 258:20 265:7,9,19 266:1,8,21 267:11 272:15 276:15 277:1,13 282:12,15 282:22 284:16,20,22 292:7 307:14 included 192:8 237:18 238:6 265:15,17 275:19.19 includes 127:17 192:10 275:2 including 46:21 47:18 54:1 77:2 110:17 164:2 171:5 187:4 189:12,15 197:22 264:20 272:22 277:10 281:17 289:18 291:20 291:21 inclusion 166:2 278:22 incompatibilities 71:20 incompatible 120:2 incorporate 41:9 81:5 188:10,19 191:8,22 incorporated 72:8 189:4 incorrectly 107:12 increased 223:18

279:20 incredibly 6:16 13:5 39:1 independent 128:6 162:6 independently 244:1 index 101:1 indicate 7:20 indicated 18:13 indicates 98:9 indicators 211:20 indistinguishable 149:15 150:2 individual 18:17 48:17 48:19 59:5 104:20 123:22 128:8 213:22 214:5 215:17 216:9 216:17 218:21 298:2 individuals 107:16 industry 9:20 inextricably 242:20 infection 10:1,3 46:12 69:4 110:16 282:9 299:19 infections 53:6 175:15 268:7 infectious 15:6 20:16 inferences 221:20 **inferior** 95:10 inflame 88:14 influence 26:17 221:17 234:7 influences 308:1 inform 61:8 206:16 267:13 **information** 29:14.15 53:9 58:14,17 66:11 77:1 87:11 98:8 106:8 117:4 120:10,20 121:1 123:20 124:1 131:4 132:20 138:3 138:22 165:18 181:12 187:16,17,17 188:3,5 188:6,8 192:8 194:9 194:13 222:8 240:3 242:5,9,10 243:9 244:13 245:20 246:1 246:2 247:1,7 251:17 252:17 256:15.17 257:15 281:6 284:9 302:14 303:19 informative 298:4 infrequently 167:6 initial 51:6 53:17 97:9 97:10 112:21 120:21 121:12,15 123:2,14 123:15 188:7 276:3 **initially** 265:15

initiatives 171:5 inner 123:14 innovation 2:20 9:7 92:7 innovative 171:8 inoffensive 88:13 inpatient 139:22 140:12 141:6 input 36:8 127:7,17 129:8 133:10 inside 272:14 insights 144:6 insistent 88:21 inspire 171:19 instability 11:4 instance 19:7 53:11,21 55:16 58:1 67:17 94:4 104:10 118:2 119:10 123:12 150:8,18 207:20 213:11 215:20 247:22 250:15 272:2 instances 10:15 Institute 1:20 2:10 21:16 44:17 institutional 73:7 83:4 institutionalized 217:3 instrument 56:13 instrumental 49:9,10 72:14 insurance 167:17 integrated 51:7 253:17 integration 29:14 175:9 187:18 188:8 192:9 242:6 246:3 247:17 252:18 intellectual 255:2 intend 173:13 188:10 intended 184:18 192:8 194:16 195:15 201:21 intending 270:1 intent 202:1 291:14 interacting 51:19 168:3 interaction 64:20 79:17 121:17 146:5 246:22 247:19 257:20 interactive 51:3 144:22 245:15 252:22 interest 4:2 6:19 7:16 8:7 9:18,22 10:10 11:16,19 12:12,15 13:11,22 14:17 15:4 15:16 16:1,9 17:22 18:1 100:20 220:21 interested 6:4 10:7 18:2 21:7 136:2,8 163:10 250:7 interesting 11:1 82:12 83:8 115:10 195:16

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc.

Washington DC
210:11 224:19 257:19 interests 15:2 interfaces 123:20 intermediate 189:15,21 197:19 198:3,8,9,16 198:19 199:1 200:7 201:15,22 202:12 203:1 205:6,7 211:15 241:4,5 277:12 internal 85:17 internally 233:19 245:7 International 1:14 8:18 internist 8:15 9:6 81:9 interoperability 245:19 interpersonal 68:18 interplay 139:1 interpret 67:10 interpretation 67:1,4 187:17 188:6 242:6 242:10 243:10 244:18 247:8 252:17 interpreted 39:12 65:2 interpreting 107:11 interrelated 253:8 interrupt 183:17 intersection 43:10 92:18 interval 58:1 intervals 57:21 112:15 113:9 intervention 221:3,6 223:18 interventions 186:2 interviewed 131:3 interviews 136:7 intricacies 249:17 intricately 252:22 intriguing 82:8 introduce 7:15 17:6 19:19 80:10 85:12 introduced 45:2 223:18 introducing 7:19 introduction 16:19 86:18 intros 19:22 invaluable 134:22 165:19 inventories 234:12 inventory 235:8 266:6 275:19 301:14 invest 94:11 investigate 105:7 209:13 investigated 204:11 investigating 274:15 investing 273:3 invited 127:19 invites 173:1

invoked 79:8 involve 216:10 264:21 involved 10:1 15:17 25:6 30:18 31:6,12 32:14 33:3,8,13 126:8 195:11 207:3 264:19 301:17 302:1,7 involvement 130:4 131:1 144:15 214:22 involves 228:5 **IOM** 45:15 49:10 77:22 78:19 80:5,6 84:12 127:8,12 148:22 149:12 152:9 153:13 162:1 240:16 267:1 267:10 Irons 2:1 15:7,8 64:10 66:15,21 67:10 106:4 107:20 166:8 254:1 254:21 255:1 256:19 irrelevant 213:4 ischemic 100:6 issue 18:6 19:10 75:21 75:22 77:14 80:14 81:19 86:1 93:20 98:14 103:4 107:9 108:19 109:11.15 119:12 135:4 149:7 149:20 154:9 157:15 160:6 161:8 166:1.2 175:6 181:20 196:11 201:10 205:16 213:8 215:20 220:13 226:2 227:19.20 228:21 253:3 285:15 286:13 286:21 294:22 296:11 296:13 307:13 issues 63:19 79:16 131:16 141:2 152:18 153:6 156:22 166:5,6 168:1,21 174:12 175:16 179:22 217:16 294:14 IT-related 175:16 items 172:13 iterative 187:21 J JANUARY 1:6 **JD** 1:14

J JANUARY 1:6 JD 1:14 Jeff 17:19 JEFFREY 3:19 Jen 9:1 145:11 165:13 172:14 200:4 209:7 272:3 JENNIFER 1:14 Jewish 123:19 job 8:17 10:9 13:22

42:14 114:20 144:4 307:6 **John** 3:3 4:17 21:4 183:3 220:1,9 259:3 Johns 2:11 11:7 ioin 5:6 joined 153:8 joining 7:8 17:5 18:9 309:2 Joint 152:21 237:18 **Jopling** 3:19 17:18,19 journal 117:11 121:11 121:14 122:8 152:21 257:17 268:22 journey 33:20 146:6 judge 164:7 judgment 126:22 jump 24:21 173:3 jumping 282:5 justify 287:7 Κ K 116:18 Kaiser 58:11 KATHRYN 2:6 Kathy 4:6 16:5 25:12 40:15 45:13,21 48:15 54:14 55:6 56:5 71:13 75:18 255:7 278:2 292:20 Kathy's 244:9 keep 22:3 29:16 42:2,15 43:20 76:15 85:1 122:17 137:7 165:5 173:20 193:17 231:14 243:12 273:9,14 281:8 294:10 keeping 234:4 273:11 274:8 280:3 keeps 155:1 kept 273:8 Kerm 3:15 12:19 78:16 79:12 114:10 251:6 252:12 285:13 key 38:4 54:2 73:13 76:13 87:4 96:18 120:7 140:22 185:2 191:21 234:18 235:2 235:10 237:13 300:3 kidding 71:14 killers 111:3 kindly 25:5 kinds 59:18 109:19,21 110:7 164:22 165:16 171:21 193:10 265:10 267:2 290:19 knew 199:13 203:7 knowing 71:21 167:2

167:10,11 181:12,13 228:5 knowledge 221:2 knowledgeable 133:18 134:1 known 27:8,15 28:8,8 90:15 256:11 273:20 297:12 299:16 knows 73:9 87:3 145:12 273:19 Kuzma 2:2 13:8,9 114:18 116:6 292:11 L lab 14:13 65:1 68:5 137:3 243:11 247:5 lab- 262:7 label 41:22 42:2 44:2 88:19,22 89:17 90:2 90:17 91:7 93:14 95:21 103:10 109:11 169:20 179:21 196:19 201:11 202:2,3,13,17 205:21 241:3 labeled 67:16,18 labeling 109:11 110:9 179:8 189:16 labels 96:3 laboratories 14:12 67:12 laboratory 1:17 51:8 123:20 124:1 243:8 262:9,10 285:19 lack 222:5 lacks 68:17 laid 162:1,18 167:7 190:21 landing 173:12 landmark 6:3 Langone 2:13 13:21 language 75:6 127:8 large 14:12 93:22 112:12 113:15 126:17 166:11 219:18 262:2 270:9 282:20 largely 165:10 238:14 238:16 larger 29:2 162:14 168:1 261:1 largest 259:11 laser- 168:20 lastly 18:21 late 63:16 189:18 279:22 Laura 89:8 Lavinia 2:8 11:22 169:2 279:12 280:13 lawyer 134:8 172:19

layer 215:19 268:16 layers 128:15 lead 15:21 52:16,20 73:6 95:1 137:1 156:15 180:5 280:7 leaders 158:4 252:19 leading 95:14 127:1 282:8 lean 24:6 leaning 173:16 Leapfrog 1:12 5:16 8:22 138:5 224:4 learn 21:2 130:2 189:5 195:9 209:8,20 223:16 learned 38:17 52:18,19 53:3 138:4 learning 34:14 39:19 52:5,9 59:2 73:8 146:20 189:2 192:12 209:3 210:1 214:22 leave 19:3 140:2 178:6 272:14 282:2 290:19 leaving 191:20 led 49:6 53:9 97:16 157:2 left 33:19 272:12 277:22 278:1 281:12 307:12 left-hand 98:18 legal 45:3 257:17 legislation 139:5 legitimately 135:16 lend 219:15 lesion 209:16 let's 19:21 26:8 30:20 31:16 55:9 58:2,2 60:4 62:1,2,5,6,7,10 63:10 79:15 118:16 159:9,9 174:2 175:18 183:5 195:3 229:3 232:6 269:9 301:7 leukemia 208:6 level 6:12 59:4,5 73:8 92:4 93:5 115:13 171:17 172:11 213:4 214:10 242:16 256:18 297:3,19 298:1,19 299:11,12 302:12,13 306:12 308:5 levels 77:1 146:22 leverage 58:14,19 leveraging 135:18 lies 43:10 life 12:22 101:16 **lifetime** 48:5 lift 39:16 light 67:4

likewise 99:18 limitation 170:16 limited 223:8 limits 38:15,16 48:11 line 14:2 28:22 44:17 61:1 80:16 113:7 130:11 174:6 175:1 178:16 lingered 125:14 link 6:7,8 257:10 linked 108:18 220:16 242:20 252:22 links 278:16 list 129:3 184:6 235:11 242:1 268:16 269:16 282:8 294:6 295:8 listed 239:11 297:4,5 listened 127:7 listening 79:19 128:2,6 294:11 literacy 78:9 115:19 literally 126:15 160:8 literature 73:11 92:6 97:8 110:14 232:17 232:18 233:17,22 234:1.6.7.12 little 25:14 28:5 38:10 38:20 43:8 49:7 50:19 74:4 80:14,15 85:4 86:18 87:21 125:9 127:2 132:10 144:8 157:19 163:13 176:13 176:16 186:6 187:11 187:19,20 191:19 197:20 199:5 203:15 204:1,4 214:19 216:3 219:19 221:18 224:19 238:1 239:13,20 242:2 245:18 247:16 256:3 258:14,16,17 260:10,16 261:12 288:1,5 293:1 294:3 294:20 298:3,20 299:5 302:14,22 303:17 304:4 305:13 306:19 live 8:15 101:16 110:7 lived 15:20 lives 68:11 113:18 134:9 living 14:1 235:11 load 62:18 loading 284:2 loaned 11:13 lockstep 162:21 logic 81:22 lone 284:8 long 7:11 8:4 10:8

28:22 52:15 58:4 81:17 115:9 282:8 287:7 293:10 294:6 300:19 long-term 194:20 longer 43:5 look 7:1 20:17,22 28:14 29:12 36:18 44:19 45:22 50:20 54:17,21 55:3 56:11 57:6,11 61:13 62:1,5,9,12,12 62:20 67:2,13 70:6,22 79:16 81:15 82:1 87:16 92:22 93:2 97:3 97:4,19,20 105:2,3 106:5 110:13 111:18 113:3 118:4,22 119:3 122:14 134:15 160:2 160:8 162:14 166:11 166:13 177:17 180:2 181:1 182:3 186:9 197:9 215:9 218:14 219:2 230:1,9,11 232:18 233:7 235:7 243:17,19 244:22 245:21 257:21 259:4 264:13 274:14 277:14 280:17 289:3,20 291:6 299:18 300:8,8 302:18 304:4 looked 26:5 37:1 54:15 55:5 65:11 67:17 75:7 98:19 134:15,16 223:9 224:3 234:10 234:18,19,21 235:15 269:11 looking 11:2 14:15 37:3 38:18 45:22 47:7 60:20 63:14 67:21 78:5,17 81:22 99:3,18 109:16 111:7 147:13 147:15 162:13 166:12 167:9 176:1,10 185:17 229:13 232:19 236:8 237:6 238:10 238:22 244:14 262:15 265:5 284:12 289:1 292:17 301:1,4,6 304:6 looks 50:16 122:7 238:4 Los 268:20 lose 69:2 102:14 131:20 165:12 166:4 209:4 282:3 losing 282:11 294:20 295:11 loss 77:1 111:11

lost 51:11,15 64:19 68:22 131:6 134:3 150:21 167:21 208:15 lot 22:19 28:12,16,18 29:18,19 38:17 39:15 39:19 45:19 48:10 49:18 53:14 62:2 70:1 70:11 72:12 75:4 92:5 98:11 120:15,15 125:6 128:22 141:12 147:10 156:19 173:9 176:20 178:8 196:11 219:7 222:8,9 231:15 232:1,8 237:2 241:12 241:13 242:4,10,19 243:7 248:13 253:7 255:13 261:2,16 262:8,18,21 263:16 283:10 285:18 291:3 295:6,22 296:3 301:21 303:14 lots 38:11 80:11 156:5 159:15 174:9 249:18 261:19 267:1 286:3 302:2 308:10 louder 204:1 loudest 271:3 Louis 125:12 127:22 love 42:18 109:19 lovely 33:21 **low** 143:9 176:18,19 197:1,7 227:9 259:12 292:1 low-hanging 259:16 278:19 lower 64:12 177:13 227:18 Ls 180:19 LTRC 257:16 lumping 242:17 296:13 lunch 178:7 179:5 182:2 lung 54:19 58:1 151:9 199:20 208:11,20 lungs 201:6 Lustig 3:5 4:11 21:13 21:13 147:8 173:3 177:15 276:2 277:6 lymphocytic 208:6 Lyzenga 3:6 4:15,17,21 5:3 20:1,1 25:2 61:16 164:15 183:1,9 192:2 192:7,21 193:5,21 194:5 195:1,5,13 196:4 201:17 202:11 203:5,9 205:5 210:7 210:10 211:12 217:9 225:10 250:2 252:4

| 253:12 258:19,22 260:7,10,14,16 265:4 269:22 273:5 275:17 281:8 284:14 288:11 291:13 298:16 300:2 300:18 304:20 305:1 306:3,7,10,17 307:5 309:9,18,22 |
|--|
| M |
| MA 1:18 2:12 |
| machines 167:9 |
| magnitude 233:2,6 |
| Mahajan 2:4 12:8,9 77:18 215:6 238:12 |
| 263:3 285:8 287:11 |
| main 33:7 168:18 |
| 227:21 |
| maintain 87:19 89:4 |
| 96:3 101:4 104:5 |
| major 33:14 100:7,21 |
| 149:6 183:21 184:6 |
| 193:8 259:7 265:11 majority 101:17 201:2 |
| making 21:11 32:17 |
| 62:18 128:17 140:13 |
| 151:11 157:8 167:14 |
| 169:14 178:2 210:5 |
| 214:15 281:4 |
| male 276:11 |
| man 89:11 248:17 |
| 271:11 management 176:2 |
| management 176:2 Manager 3:8 20:10 |
| managers 176:3 |
| mandate 87:14 88:3 |
| Manhattan 14:2 |
| manifest 179:22 |
| manner 215:14 216:16 |
| manufacturers 11:14 |
| map 20:4 270:6 mapped 91:1 |
| Marilyn 1:21 10:16 |
| 138:16 174:4 176:8 |
| Marilyn's 290:17 |
| Mark 1:9,13 6:2 8:14 |
| 43:4 44:1 48:4,16 |
| 57:19 85:21 90:9 |
| 115:8 127:10 156:14 161:19 166:9 191:4 |
| 201:18 245:4 262:21 |
| 270:21 300:21 |
| marry 285:1 |
| Martha 2:12 13:20 68:7 |
| 71:2 106:3 153:10 |
| 161:3 170:17 191:15 203:16 204:4 246:11 |
| 203.16 204.4 246.11 251:5 270:22 278:1 |
| |

279:5 Martha's 176:1 292:2 Massachusetts 8:15 mastitis 199:10 matches 100:10 material 27:18 305:19 materials 257:22 matter 54:17,20 77:5 124:16 152:3,20 155:22 182:15 221:21 252:20 289:20 300:15 308:22 310:5 mattered 29:7 matters 95:2 mayor 205:1 MBA 2:4 3:13 McDonald 2:6 4:6 16:5 16:6 25:13 39:14 40:16 70:14 74:2,8 84:11 144:5 145:10 202:21 203:6,11 224:22 225:5 243:5 255:9 276:20 277:8 292:21 McDonald's 129:17 **MD** 1:13.19 2:1.2.4.8.9 2:10,12,14,16,19 3:3 3:4,17,19 meal 129:18 mean 43:16 44:12 46:14 54:3 67:13,15 68:10 71:16 74:2 83:14,21 86:19 106:11 115:8 117:5,6 135:12 136:9.9 138:7 138:22 142:9 144:21 145:19 146:22 151:1 154:7 156:3 159:9 162:1,21 180:20,21 181:3 194:1 195:2.2 195:14 202:14 203:6 204:19 223:3,7 224:9 224:11,20,21,21 225:8 226:10 242:14 249:20 254:15,18 269:2 271:20 273:1 275:11 286:12 289:9 289:19 291:17,19 294:20 295:5 meaning 93:13 meaningful 105:14 126:7 169:13 199:2 200:21 221:12 means 44:1 46:2 55:6 59:1 65:11 87:9 120:19 145:20 301:21 meant 80:22 133:11 146:13 158:15 173:18 measurable 80:3 180:7 303:9 306:14 measure- 20:13 measured 45:9 49:4 61:8 78:15 79:15 80:4 117:21 146:19 152:18 185:1 189:7 244:11 244:14 302:1 measurement-focused 74:4 measurements 54:9 91:18 295:4,9,13,18 296:5 measuring 4:14 38:3 81:2 105:19 135:6 153:17,19 181:6 182:21 183:22 196:19 297:15 299:1 305:5 306:13 **MEd** 3:13 medal 205:1 medical 1:17,18 2:1,8 2:13 10:13,15 12:3,3 13:3,15,21 14:11 15:9 15:11 42:8 45:3 56:14 62:2.4.6 64:7 79:15 102:15 114:21 116:10 118:4,22 119:5,6 126:13 129:9 130:20 133:21 136:17 143:5 201:13 222:10 medical-legal 10:12 medications 125:13 medicine 1:13 2:3,4,5 2:11.21 3:14 6:10 9:6 11:18 12:11,17 13:18 14:22 17:10 21:16 22:18 43:12,16 44:18 64:17 85:16,18 87:4 90:20,22 95:20 103:9 104:2 132:18 179:19 294:14 295:5,12 296:8 Medicine-defined 93:11 meet 68:14 90:15 meeting 1:3 4:3 5:7,7 13:6 24:7 60:21 68:16 70:2 133:16 234:5 268:20 270:15 305:17 meetings 86:5 134:11 229:16 305:6 meets 168:12 members 8:9 24:20 31:5,8 32:6,11 33:6 46:20 116:14 183:7 186:12 235:5 membership 87:2,2

mental 96:3 202:4 303:11 mentee 116:18 mention 14:3 49:13 192:18 209:1 257:14 263:4 294:17 mentioned 27:17 48:15 54:14 57:2,19 61:12 61:19 69:5 86:22 104:7 108:13 110:5,5 116:19 141:12 152:16 181:8 183:20 211:1 217:18 231:15 menu 84:5,8 messy 91:16 met 1:8 170:11 metagenomic 15:3 metastases 209:12 **metastatic** 199:7,12 method 231:5 methods 36:22 37:13 37:19 38:5,7 45:20 46:5 metric 282:18 metrics 102:11 233:12 283:1 MI 112:1.17 **MICHAEL** 1:15 Michigan 2:5 12:11 microbiologist 14:20 microbiome 15:2 microphone 24:5 microphones 24:8 middle 29:13,17 31:4 31:17 51:19 73:2 90:11 213:10 275:5 297:3 Middleton 2:8 11:21,22 169:3 279:13 280:14 midpoint 166:17 migraine 99:7 Mike 14:18 114:17 121:5 192:22 196:9 206:13 255:8 257:12 263:13 milieu 130:20 million 239:2 mimic 199:19 mind 42:2,15 101:12 137:7 201:12 227:18 231:14 248:12 264:22 273:16 281:9 298:7 mindful 196:16,18 mindfulness 73:7,10 mindset 128:9 mine 222:11 **minimize** 102:12 minimum 156:1

minor 100:6.21 minute 135:13 172:19 182:2 300:10 minutes 95:1 124:9 134:14 296:19 300:13 300:19 minutia 295:21 Mira 2:1 15:7 101:8 106:3 278:2 279:12 Mira's 307:20 MIs 113:7 misdiagnosed 128:1 misdiagnoses 90:10 100:13 109:12 280:7 misdiagnosis 15:21 106:13 127:22 146:16 271:15 308:14 misdiagnosis-95:5 miserable 295:5 misinterpretation 127:20 missed 45:19 46:3,7,20 47:14 50:5 53:5.8 54:18,21 55:1,4,11,15 105:16 110:16,16,17 112:22 118:6.7.8.20 119:7 120:16 121:13 155:10 175:14 189:17 202:18 209:20 214:7 232:21 249:10 250:8 250:14 254:12 289:2 289:8 misses 34:12 39:18 96:7 127:12,13 146:22 168:22 202:12 missing 67:19 95:12 113:10,11 145:15 219:7 265:1 267:6 mission 158:16,18,22 229:2 Missy 1:9,12 4:19 5:15 8:20 284:5 mix 302:10 model 26:16 34:5 36:8 49:15 72:17,19,20 85:8,10 88:12,15 89:6 91:20,21 147:16 185:11 186:10 187:3 189:1 267:4 models 4:7 23:16 mom 134:7 257:2 moment 104:14 200:18 211:14 monitor 285:4 monitored 273:21 monitoring 76:7 160:10 192:1 256:10 264:20 297:14

monosymptomatic 108:7 month 99:15 167:5 months 20:22 21:6,19 22:16 61:10 69:9 156:6 289:15 Moore 3:19 16:12 17:16 17:20 moot 212:21 morning 5:14 6:1 11:21 12:8,18 13:2,8,19 15:7 17:18 20:8,19 23:16 131:18 147:6 147:13 148:12,18 179:15 229:21 234:2 246:18 269:1 286:14 Mothers 1:18 13:14 mourn 111:11 move 82:10 84:17 101:21 124:14 158:8 191:8 209:20,21 218:12 movement 127:4 172:5 **movements** 104:12 movie 48:1 moving 163:4 184:19 218:16 270:14 291:16 299:10 Moy 3:7 20:19,20 **MPH** 2:4,19 3:4,5,7 **MPP** 3:6 MRI 67:3 247:6,10 MRIs 104:12 284:17 multiple 107:18 147:20 170:5 240:10 289:17 294:2 murkier 226:1,1 murky 225:17 228:21 mutation 257:2 **mutations** 254:10 mutually 252:11 Ν **N.W** 1:9 naive 121:8 NAM 72:2 name 6:2 10:4 12:9 16:21 17:18 20:9,20 171:12 173:10 174:3 261:3 281:13 names 187:10 narrow 248:8 narrowly-defined 149:7 narrows 170:10 **NASEM** 4:5 21:2 23:14 71:11 NASEM/IOM/NAM 25:16

national 1:1,8 9:9 13:5 14:12 22:17 40:18,22 60:17 79:10 85:15 87:3 90:20,21 93:11 95:19 103:9 104:1 152:4,5,6 153:4,15 154:21 171:5,17 172:11 175:8 185:5 185:13 188:17 nature 37:10 nauseam 154:11 navigation 138:19 139:6 140:5 near 34:11 90:4 96:7 202:10,12,20,22 203:3,8 nearly 125:19,20 necessarily 18:17 69:9 88:8 92:11 93:7 97:14 102:3 105:21 126:14 141:21 142:4 148:2 149:19 173:20 195:15 206:18 209:16 216:22 217:10 236:8 239:18 259:17 306:1 neck 289:18 need 8:1 29:5 30:7 41:3 42:2,5 48:6,13,18,20 49:2,3,20 51:10 54:11 54:13 56:22 58:4 59:11,21 60:2 61:5,7 69:18 82:10 84:3,21 85:3 109:9 110:8 111:16 117:17 129:1 129:21 130:3.4.15.17 133:3 146:8 148:2,10 148:19 154:14 157:22 159:3 163:9 171:17 173:1,20 174:22 180:22 181:10 188:1 192:15 204:10 207:17 213:9 219:5 221:15 241:5 244:9 246:5 249:8,16,20,21 253:9 255:16 256:14 268:2 270:11 277:1 278:10 278:14,15 281:19 292:15 296:2,7 299:11 308:13 needed 249:7 needing 39:15 110:10 239:18 needles 119:2 needs 75:3 78:11 93:18 111:4 117:6 129:10 144:21 148:2 172:2,4 206:18 210:1 negative 88:2 95:14

135:11 141:18 198:6 204:14 negatives 143:21 285:5 **negligence** 120:14,16 neither 274:12 net-net-net 151:20 neuroimaging 160:11 neurological 20:14 289:19 neurology 2:10 262:2 neuropathy 236:13 neuroradiologist 10:5 101:15 247:6 neuroradiology 69:15 neurosurgical 227:1 neurotesting 15:19,21 never 6:11 128:5 160:9 167:8 201:12 212:4 247:11 271:11 285:22 **new** 10:2 13:21 21:5,19 21:20 23:11 27:5 92:7 92:19 93:2 121:11,14 122:7 131:15,18,19 131:19 147:16 165:15 171:3 172:2 209:11 231:22 252:1 275:18 278:14.18 292:9 304:10 Newman- 11:6 80:9 Newman-Toker 2:10 4:8 11:6 75:17 82:21 85:5 102:22 106:19 108:1 110:12 112:10 114:4,7 115:8 119:11 122:20 135:3 149:3 154:18 158:14 168:4 196:8 198:15 200:4 201:9 205:9 213:6 220:10,11 223:17,22 224:10,18 225:13 226:14 227:16 228:9 231:17 241:22 242:13 243:15 244:8 245:13 253:18 263:14 271:18 273:13 277:11 284:21 296:10 299:14 newspapers 153:5 next- 254:5 next-gen 15:3 next-generation 254:19 nice 113:14 114:20 146:11 nicely 185:15 266:12 Nicholas 2:2 106:3 114:16 292:10 **Nick** 13:9 night 69:5 Nightingale 10:20

NIH 10:22 11:11 nine 21:19 166:15 nodules 151:18 noes 116:2 nominate 14:6 nominated 18:16 non-actionable 61:2 non-clinicians 68:12 non-paid 16:10 non-technological 49:21 North 1:16 159:4 notch 246:6 note 24:8 222:19 262:4 noted 282:20 notes 64:5 129:14 noticing 264:5 notion 28:3 156:7 180:12,13 181:6,7,16 220:14 noun 41:19 nowadays 295:7 **NQF** 3:1 6:20,20 7:17 17:13 20:2,10,21 21:5 182:3 229:14 245:1 275:11 291:4 294:7 300:7.8 **NSAID** 125:13 **NSQIP** 137:13 nuance 27:20 165:2 284:15 287:12.18 nuances 148:15 164:17 number 20:3 55:1 108:19 138:11 184:4 213:12 216:11.11 243:22 259:20 260:18 262:5 270:9 278:8 309:15 numbness 274:5 numerator 38:8 299:8 numerous 151:14 nurse 10:19 46:22 142:13 nurse's 128:3 222:19 nurses 11:2 137:2,6 210:4 nursing 1:21 10:17 124:2 211:22 NYU 2:13 13:21 0 **OB/GYN** 199:9 objective 155:15 **objectives** 4:3 22:5 168:13 objectivity 56:17

observation 203:17 obvious 71:5 162:21 285:22 289:21 obviously 18:11 29:1 74:14 77:2 93:17 94:14 96:6,17 132:5 136:10 186:4 190:10 200:1,5 255:19 Occam's 111:20 113:17 occluded 102:7 occult 118:14,15 occur 37:2 193:9 240:7 240:7 occurred 38:8 77:10 120:9 137:21 199:22 202:20 occurrence 30:19 99:16 occurring 31:14 38:3 105:7 157:1 occurs 30:22 38:1 64:13 139:21,22 185:22 offered 248:18 offering 181:16 271:17 office 9:9 13:4 136:5 137:5 175:8 276:7.11 302:16 **Officer** 2:8,12,17 3:4 7:5 12:3 13:20 17:1 officers 176:3 offices 137:1 oftentimes 133:17 153:8 old 89:10 236:2 248:17 271:11 onboard 164:13 once 24:9 56:9 62:2,3 62:10 65:8 75:9 161:8 176:11 195:9 213:3 238:6 oncologist 134:13 199:13 oncology 137:5 261:19 262:5 one-half 79:9 ones 97:13 108:12 129:3 174:21 211:16 221:19,21 234:20 235:6 239:11 242:5 259:7 262:5,22 265:22 269:3 275:18 278:9 ongoing 85:17 129:11 136:16 187:22 188:12 192:5 online 257:17 onset 254:11 255:5

279:22 **open** 19:3 129:14 148:15 174:6 178:15 253:14 290:19 opening 5:12 openly 24:12 opens 75:10 operating 80:21 92:4 93:5 137:17 operational 45:17 operationalize 216:3 operator 178:15,18 309:11,13 opinion 10:14,15 103:18 150:7 304:18 opinions 304:15 opportunities 39:17,19 40:6 45:19 47:14 54:18,22 93:17 118:8 120:17 137:22 **opportunity** 19:1,3,3 23:1 34:14 35:8 43:3 46:3,7,19 85:6 93:6 118:6,8 131:19 138:2 138:13 145:14 249:10 249:12.14 250:14.17 281:1 opposed 33:2 82:6 228:6 **opposite** 170:9 option 251:21 order 11:4 36:14 47:1 50:10,11,11,12 51:7 54:6,6 88:4 96:2 114:17 129:4 169:11 180:2 221:17 233:2,5 247:2 253:10 277:22 ordered 55:17 90:6 169:12 180:3 ordering 107:13 155:11 ore 222:10 organization 41:12 138:15 186:13 organizational 18:18 52:8 63:11 73:8 184:8 organizations 9:12 17:17 31:9 40:19 59:12,14 63:3,6,17 153:9 189:5 219:2 organize 22:13 organizing 185:18 193:14 194:17 267:18 291:15 original 77:10 92:15 217:1 233:10 originated 72:20 orthogonal 85:11 Orthopaedic 1:19

orthopedic 9:15 226:22 other's 269:5 ought 143:16 217:10 218:12 265:9 outcome 28:4 50:3 57:8 60:8 83:1 84:18 91:13 97:16 100:19 141:20 141:20 161:9 189:9 198:3,8,9,16,17,20 199:2 200:1,7,11 201:12,15,16,22 202:6,6 203:2,3 205:7 205:8 206:7 207:12 208:1,17,17 210:9 216:7 220:20 223:15 237:9,11 241:4,5,6 257:10 263:21 266:17 278:16 303:4.21 305:11 306:16 outcomes 2:7 22:10 26:18 30:12 34:2,3,6 34:6,13,13 49:14 74:13 79:4 101:3 105:19 172:6 186:4 189:12,13,14,14,15 189:19.21 190:2.5.6 190:12 196:19 197:13 197:15,19 202:1,12 210:18 211:16 214:18 221:17 239:10 241:3 266:22 267:15 296:15 outlines 190:19 outpatient 139:20,21 outpatients 141:7 outside 72:16 oval 92:15 overall 23:3 82:2 264:3 303:3 overarching 288:7 overdiagnosis 50:6 54:4 95:12 96:17 155:2 160:6 161:12 166:18 205:11,12,18 206:9 279:4 282:19 283:1 284:20 286:5 287:13,22 288:4 308:8,21 309:3 overlap 242:3,4,19 244:2 246:19 overlapping 156:16 177:9 overloaded 230:13,14 230:15 overlooked 146:14 overly 206:2 overmedicalization 308:19 overrepresentation

obscures 222:10

observable 42:12 57:20

99:5 overtested 287:16 overtesting 50:13 95:11 96:18 102:1,2 155:2 287:14 288:1 309:4 overtreatment 205:11 206:6 309:5 overuse 236:6 284:16 overutilization 286:11 overview 4:5 233:7 235:13 overwhelming 101:17 overwhelmingly 82:5 127:6 owned 14:13 Ρ P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S 5:1 p-value 112:5 117:16 **p-values** 112:16 P.J 306:22 **p.m** 182:16,17 300:16 300:17 306:21 310:6 package 154:15 155:8 page 26:5 149:9 229:11 239:12 296:17 297:21 pages 243:19 paid 17:9 pain 46:13 89:12 99:10 110:6 125:13 204:18 213:17 225:21 284:17 289:18 pair 160:11 225:2,5,6 paired 225:8 pairing 285:3 Palo 42:8 62:5 panel 39:8 40:9 44:6 255:4 paper 17:14 57:5,16 67:6 117:11,14 191:3 262:20 269:1 300:22 papers 61:11 207:20 paperwork 295:10 para-framework 213:17 paralyzed 108:9 parameter 96:19 parameters 194:2 paraphrase 106:20 parcel 227:11 parent 257:4 parents 167:4 parsimony 113:20 114:2 part 10:9 17:3 27:7 28:20 29:4,8,10 32:14 35:17,18 50:4 67:1

72:7.8 73:1 74:21 77:14 89:1 92:10 101:16 121:22 145:12 146:5 147:18 149:1 150:6 155:8 162:15 164:17 165:21 180:9 187:4,9 188:12 192:19 212:22 219:18 227:2,11 229:2,2 232:19 234:2 237:15 237:16 246:3 260:5 272:3,6 277:14 278:7 291:3 292:9 participant 14:4 participants 30:17 participate 5:6 participating 6:19 particular 5:19 8:6 9:17 9:22 28:17 32:22 58:5 98:10 104:8 105:16 105:22 107:2 119:19 129:4 133:18 134:1 145:18 161:8 193:16 194:11 196:17 212:15 217:18 219:14 250:19 259:15 261:18 particularly 154:8,11 256:2 parties 164:13 partly 84:19,19 partner 138:10 Partners 2:17 17:1 partnership 33:9 parts 26:20 171:20 232:16 party 133:7,8 pass 157:16 **passed** 139:4 Passengers 48:2 passionate 18:4,6 paste 62:18 pasted 64:1 patched 101:22 path 215:17 216:17 228:17,20 287:13 pathologist 11:22 51:9 pathology 2:9 14:10,20 33:15 280:15 Pathology/ 1:16 pathway 275:7 pathways 194:21 195:2 patient's 27:9,15 78:2 78:10 115:18 120:21 126:18 127:17 145:17 215:11 245:22 patient- 165:15 171:22 172:5 199:1 246:19 293:2

patient-centered 27:4 128:19 157:8 162:8 214:15 patient-centeredness 152:13 165:14 patient-centric 87:7 patient-primary 33:9 patient-provider 51:5 53:15 79:17 patients' 41:9 pattern 112:19,20 **Paul** 3:13 4:13 17:8 85:22 149:13 179:1 179:13,18 307:5 **PE** 223:20 peak 100:1 pediatric 2:5 12:9,16 13:9 69:15 137:13 pediatrician 15:10 pediatrics 14:22 pejorative 169:7 pelvic 227:9,18 penalties 59:7 people 15:22 31:6 33:7 48:1 57:11 60:21 65:14 67:10 71:7 80:20 81:4 86:14 88:22 89:7 93:5,21 97:21 98:20 99:13 102:2 103:4 106:15 107:21 108:6,11,16 124:11 126:8 128:15 128:16 131:6,13 136:11,15 137:7 139:19 140:7 155:5 155:21 159:15,16,18 159:21,21 170:11 173:9,21 175:22 177:17 197:5 214:4 216:2 219:8 228:2,3 233:22 246:17 265:1 269:2,4,21 274:1 282:20 285:3 286:2 290:8 296:11 308:8 308:21 309:4 people's 88:14 perceive 149:5 percent 55:2 107:12 108:14 112:15 113:9 118:10 119:4,6,21 120:1 141:15 207:4 209:14 280:20 304:17 percentage 275:12 308:20 perceptive 277:4 percolating 42:16 perfect 116:7 123:8 204:18 223:6 294:7

perfectly 94:6 146:2 183:18 perforated 125:13 performance 10:7 12:7 14:5 48:17,18 58:13 59:6,20 60:13 171:1 190:7 197:10 264:16 period 62:8 106:7 211:21 peripheral 236:13,14 periphery 159:1 persistent 211:20 person 64:3 123:13 128:1,17 235:22 personal 150:7 153:16 personally 168:6 perspective 4:9 18:18 18:19 21:8,9 41:10,13 68:9 70:15 78:10 84:13,20 87:6 94:16 109:16 125:3 132:7 142:21 150:5,12 215:18 269:5 271:10 271:14 289:3 293:5,5 pervasive 254:7 **PET** 201:5 Pfizer 9:20 Ph.D 285:17 pharmaceutical 136:20 phase 52:5 284:9 **PhD** 1:15,16,21 2:6,10 3:15 phenomena 113:22 Philadelphia 13:10 phone 16:18 25:21 26:12 27:17,22 68:13 69:2,8 70:5 85:22 136:12 167:16 178:13 178:17 300:12 307:9 309:12 physical 29:21 31:10 53:17 79:18 120:2 133:1,4 167:11 186:13 202:5 279:17 289:13 physician 2:2,19 12:10 21:7 41:12 42:12 46:22 55:18 67:2 69:3 83:4,6,7,20 134:12,12 168:2 172:21 180:21 222:18 249:4 285:17 physician's 180:19 physician-49:1 physicians 16:4 66:1 73:16 83:14 103:12 106:9 116:13 163:14 167:15 169:8,22 174:19 175:2 210:4

280:18 289:17 295:6 Physicians' 14:5 physiological 130:12 physiologically 120:2 **PI** 10:21 pick 62:6 68:13 70:5 159:10 206:12 249:22 picked 7:21 145:13 **picking** 119:2 picture 28:17,18 31:13 33:5 34:20 74:11 172:13 299:22 pictured 34:6 piece 19:9 30:15,20 31:16 34:5 70:21 76:19 88:11 94:12 98:13 144:15 192:6 228:5 231:14 243:12 256:5 264:1,1,2 277:18 pieces 26:3,4,10 86:15 91:20 168:2 pink 92:19,20 **Pittsburgh** 1:22 10:18 place 40:3 53:18 60:20 70:18 83:8 120:12 221:16 228:10 238:3 281:5 293:21 308:5 places 79:13 92:10 105:4 131:2 219:19 230:14 234:19 287:16 293:1 294:2 plain 222:9 **plan** 193:3 planned 5:8 plate 49:3 plausible 100:5 play 33:14 245:10 played 100:8 plays 100:9 126:16 164:6 please 7:20 19:10 24:5 24:12,17 124:21 178:19 309:14 pleased 5:5 pleases 114:9 pleasure 6:3 plenty 53:12 55:3 66:1 141:9 284:10 plug 214:4 250:22 plus 273:3 pneumothorax 151:9 podiatrist 21:15 point 28:1 33:11 35:9 37:9 38:18 67:7 75:3 76:11 82:15 85:15 92:22 94:3 101:11 103:2 104:4,21

106:18 110:13 122:1 122:16,21 126:14 127:13,13 140:6,11 143:2 146:13 154:19 158:10,20 161:12 163:15 164:7 166:10 168:22 196:9 198:10 199:1 200:6,16 204:12 206:14 213:8 221:8 223:4 230:13 231:3 235:21 238:7 238:11 241:4 244:9 248:9 249:15,18 250:5,9,19 259:19 262:19 263:4 264:9 266:6 267:12 271:3 274:22 276:8,16 277:5 278:14 280:17 284:6,11 290:4,17 292:2 299:6 303:20 306:11 309:10 pointing 86:14 164:11 points 24:12 71:4 100:18 103:1 157:19 203:14 244:2 poisonous 168:20 policy 2:6 52:20 60:14 162:16 163:3 219:1 political 168:13 **polling** 136:10 poor 54:2 81:11 141:22 143:11 poorly 73:16 population 99:10 106:12 107:21 108:16 108:18 109:4,14 224:5 256:10 274:1 274:13 282:18 populations 268:9,9,11 portal 136:14 portals 129:13 portfolio 219:10 position 24:3 positional 99:8 positive 88:2 95:13 103:20 117:21 141:18 143:11 151:7 285:5 positive/false 198:6 positively 39:11 positives 286:3 possibility 112:7 possible 27:9 47:17,20 47:22 78:15 109:12 110:3 114:1 134:21 154:20 163:2 257:14 277:12 possibly 115:2 253:5 post-op 297:18

post-operative 226:22 potential 105:5 115:10 115:17 191:11 256:13 286:5 299:8 potentially 19:6 35:1 83:18 97:10 105:6 168:15 171:15 181:19 195:14 223:16 226:4 277:10 290:10 poverty 14:2 practical 77:5 practically 48:7 practice 48:13 52:21 58:8 69:13,16 92:8 94:6 102:19 105:13 151:14 177:12,13 287:17 295:1,5,7 296:7 practices 128:14 practicing 6:10 295:11 pragmatic 295:13 Prashant 2:4 12:9 75:16 77:16 215:5 263:2 267:22 278:1 285:13 287:9 298:6 **Prashant's** 220:12 261:15 preauthorization 167:17 preceded 125:8 precepted 81:21 precisely 68:20 120:9 227:17 predictable 228:15 predictive 117:21,22 118:9,21 119:4 144:3 prefer 305:10 preferably 262:7 preference 304:18 preferences 181:8,17 181:18 248:21 preliminary 4:16 183:4 301:14 premature 77:4 premise 286:4 preoccupied 281:12 prepare 137:22 presence 53:8 present 1:11 3:11 25:5 43:3 49:7 72:9 85:6,7 85:9 209:12 276:13 presentation 46:11 90:9 114:15 233:12 presentations 108:13 109:6 presented 78:22 106:8 115:7 229:20 presenting 37:11 97:9

120:21 280:9 presently 240:4 presents 226:13 248:17 **President** 1:12,13,15 1:18 2:1 5:16 8:19,21 15:5,8 17:9 presiding 1:10 press 178:19 309:14 pressure 197:7 presumably 105:15 135:10 presymptomatic 254:17 presymptomatically 280:10 pretend 294:13 pretest 308:2 pretreatment 308:2 pretty 32:21 74:18 110:13 131:11 135:11 137:5 143:6 145:9 165:6 186:9 221:1 232:9 243:18 258:6 278:10 308:20 prevalence 109:3 prevent 11:4 105:9 282:5 preventability 105:18 preventable 60:7 87:16 90:13 95:5 98:6 104:8 104:21 158:1.5 Preventative 277:16 279:2 prevented 100:22 106:21 preventing 200:22 prevention 294:17 preventive 250:21 preview 270:1 previous 149:12 209:2 primacy 27:6 214:17 primary 2:7 55:10 65:12 118:3 140:12,18 207:2 248:17 268:15 281:21 principal 10:10 principally 282:20 principle 114:5 principles 96:21 print 28:21 prior 98:22,22 99:5 143:9 144:1 254:2 priorities 23:8 59:16 170:21 230:18 244:7 250:12 291:17 prioritization 166:1 268:18 269:10 270:16 275:20 289:4

prioritize 22:7 193:16 230:20 305:14 prioritized 34:19 prioritizing 173:14 184:13 232:5 280:3 291:7 priority 166:4 173:17 231:3 292:1 298:11 private 11:12 proactively 256:14 probabilistic 228:16 probability 143:10 144:1 308:2,2 probably 10:22 14:1 29:2 44:2 52:1 78:12 81:10 92:10 102:2 104:9 108:3 110:8,19 123:14 128:12 135:11 147:21 151:19 152:6 153:4 166:3 199:17 201:3,7 213:1 218:18 234:14 239:3 246:15 251:8 254:15 262:1 270:15 277:19 288:16 296:18 306:19 problem 17:13 27:10,15 30:7 37:21 44:10.12 45:12 54:5,13 56:19 57:7,7 62:15 63:10,12 63:18 65:8,9 95:1,9 96:13 97:20 100:18 101:16 103:7.8.13 104:14 105:22 107:14 109:2 113:5 119:20 120:5 123:14 128:12 144:9 155:10 157:1 157:13 161:4 196:13 197:12 200:13 206:21 215:13 222:7 227:5 255:22 276:7,17 277:1,7,9 284:3 288:20 291:10 294:4 309:6 problem- 111:1 problem-specific 196:12,14 problems 38:12 40:5 43:9 53:15 62:17 63:9 65:21 66:9 76:13 78:3 94:1,21 97:10 98:1 110:3 130:20 143:14 143:15 175:9 197:3 214:4 221:14,19 222:3 279:22 procedure 227:1,12 228:11 procedure- 262:17 procedures 228:10

proceed 166:3 processes 22:10 44:6 48:15 50:1 79:4 96:10 129:7 186:1 189:4 204:8 218:6 229:19 267:10,11 281:5 286:19 processing 64:11 prodromal 106:6 produce 34:12,13 producing 34:2 291:2 product 111:19 218:19 234.3productive 110:4 products 162:17 professionals 23:15 32:16 33:16 professor 1:16,20,21 2:3,8,10 10:17 14:10 14:20,22 profile 61:12 100:10 prognosis 225:14 **Program** 15:14 programs 15:15 123:22 progress 43:8 64:5 190:4 210:5 251:3 progression 236:17 project 3:7,8 4:3 20:9 20:10,13,16,21 21:8 22:5 23:10 138:11 148:7 165:3 173:7.11 173:15,19,22 174:13 177:3 178:1 183:21 218:8 projects 20:4,5,6,14 136:7 prominent 79:3 261:20 prominently 53:22 prompt 101:1 prompted 212:3 propelled 157:11 properties 58:10 prophylaxis 223:11 224:6 proponent 130:22 proportion 126:17 proposal 233:10 propose 84:3,8 175:21 262:22 266:14 283:5 proposed 4:14 57:8 117:11 182:21 268:4 proposing 67:20 82:16 185:4,7 275:18 **ProPublica** 138:10 prospective 52:4 prospectively 108:5 prostate 283:2 protocol 224:6

provide 27:13 63:2 112:7 138:2 184:7 208:14 216:7 provided 9:11 36:22 provider 50:2 56:4 132:8,22 133:6 139:5 139:14 140:2 171:10 215:18 302:9 providers 56:1,6 59:11 59:17 76:17 77:3 129:18 130:9 146:21 146:21 158:4 188:11 209:8 216:11 259:22 267:16,17 295:17 296:7 provides 215:10 providing 141:22 provision 112:2 **pry** 156:8 psychological 198:21 201:3,20 202:5 psychologically 206:5 psychologist 12:21 **public** 4:12,20 59:6 93:22 94:16 108:22 174:7 178:13.19.21 179:15 307:3.6 published 89:7 PubMed 234:11 pull 298:16 306:20 pulled 36:19 185:9 262:20 264:15 300:22 pulling 169:16 pulmonary 55:17 110:18 213:19 purpose 4:3 123:9 184:4 193:13 287:8 purposes 23:2 59:2 148:7 184:5,7 189:21 302:4 pursue 275:15 300:5 302:6,18 pursued 206:2 pursuit 101:22 push 96:12 217:13 put 31:21 33:19 35:3 48:1 56:2 63:12 102:21 126:1 164:18 169:3 170:7 172:18 177:11 205:1 214:14 215:8 227:14 228:10 230:5 238:20 241:1 244:4 247:20 268:3 275:20 277:13 281:13 298:17 putting 32:6 105:11 227:10 236:2 279:10 288:21 292:19

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc.

Washington DC

Q qualitative 238:20 258:16 quality-focused 75:8 quality/diagnostic 184:1 quarterbacking 33:11 quest 151:22 question 39:5 42:7,11 42:18 48:16 71:9 74:9 77:17,19 80:8 82:12 90:12 104:6 105:1 106:4 107:6 108:17 114:19 117:1,8 124:21 138:17 139:3 159:13 168:5 196:10 197:16 209:6,18 210:9,12 212:19 229:5 238:13 241:18 250:16 260:2 261:15 262:16 290:7 304:10 questions 19:1,4,15,20 24:20 25:1 40:13 43:6 57:15,17 61:15,16,19 98:17 111:17 124:6 124:12 148:8 167:2 167:10 183:8,10,17 191:13 232:18 237:15 241:16 242:14 265:11 274:19 283:11 296:2 queue 147:9 quick 18:10 81:18 124:8 210:8 251:7 quickly 20:12 70:14 81:6,8,20 84:12 101:21 113:16 116:9 117:8 150:12 155:22 164:15 209:1 220:11 246:13 261:10 267:21 300:20 301:3 auite 10:8 33:13 42:1 54:10 71:5,16 72:20 72:22 76:14 132:14 222:13 228:18 262:8 272:20 302:15 quotes 102:21 R R01 10:22 Radford 2:12 13:19,20 71:3,15,19 74:20 109:5 111:6 153:12 161:7 170:18 191:16 192:4,17 251:7 252:7 257:7 278:4 291:1 radiologist 10:11 51:8

67:12 68:1,2 70:6

247:5

radiologist's 67:3 68:9 radiologists 64:21 68:4 radiology 33:15 64:21 68:3 69:17 raise 58:2 raised 148:8 raises 283:10 rampant 146:17 random 99:16 113:2,2,6 randomly 99:12 rang 142:13 range 129:1 259:6 263:8 ranges 220:7 ranked 269:4 **rapid** 139:14,15,17 rare 15:18 47:15 rate 99:20,21 100:2,3 112:22 269:2 rates 273:1 Ratings 1:12 5:16 8:21 rationale 286:20 289:4 razor 111:20 113:17 reach 16:3 175:2 reaction 147:1 172:3 reactions 146:17 read 26:5 44:20 51:8 117:14 121:10 162:2 162:2 222:19 243:19 308:19 readily 102:8,9 reading 27:18 64:22 readmissions 175:14 readmitted 98:3 **reads** 247:6.10 ready 59:6 60:11 78:13 138:9 real 44:16 102:4 111:15 126:21 156:22 159:22 162:4 163:20 201:15 252:2 281:1 292:2 real-time 19:12 real-world 48:12 58:8 66:6 200:14 287:14 realize 47:6 134:19 228:22 264:18 realized 53:19 131:7 132:17 realm 12:17 reason 162:21 170:10 226:8 231:21 251:3 254:9 256:6 281:18 reasonable 234:4 271:9 271:16 reasoning 58:8 63:7 180:9 242:22 275:3,9 reasons 114:1 174:16 181:10,11

recall 32:2 recapture 69:19 **receive** 9:19 138:9 received 9:8 60:16 127:2 138:8,12 223:10 262:20 300:21 recognition 78:12 226:16 recognize 7:21 78:4 146:1 152:7 289:22 recognized 126:2,5 recommend 57:6 recommendations 165:1 184:21 212:11 212:22 217:15 218:13 276:10 277:17 291:3 291:4 296:1,2 recommending 276:12 reconcile 122:2 record 55:20 56:9,11,14 64:7 79:15 118:5 119:5 120:10 124:17 129:16 136:17 182:16 222:10 300:16 310:6 recorded 24:7 261:7 records 58:16 62:2.4 65:12 77:12 114:21 116:10 119:1,6 123:6 129:9,15 recreate 147:14 rectum 118:15 red 24:10 53:10 99:1,2 100:11 289:17,22 redefine 147:15 reduce 220:20 289:7 reduced 105:15 reducible 92:17 95:5 105:6 reducing 35:19 refer 273:16 reference 251:14,21 referral 14:12 51:14 referrals 51:14 247:14 referred 234:20 referring 69:3 refine 23:1 235:13 248:1 305:8 refinement 247:2 refining 192:5 reflect 39:8 48:12 75:19 179:15 180:15 187:20 190:17 194:13 195:20 198:12 246:13 reflected 40:1 79:21 80:1 reflecting 32:9 170:22 249:15 reflection 208:21

reflections 197:21 reflects 39:9 100:14 212:16 reflux 89:13,18,22 112:1,17 reframe 266:13 refused 119:8 regard 143:3 regardless 230:6 294:19 registries 137:9 registry 137:14 256:9 regularly 293:21 reimbursed 71:6 reinforce 25:7 148:22 reinvent 275:16 reiterate 147:12 184:3 reiteration 218:19 relate 34:7 41:5 187:14 239:7 **related** 5:19 11:9,10 16:13 20:14 22:11 23:16 36:5 38:10 57:18 59:15 60:12 77:10 95:6 97:10 149:18 175:10 184:11 206:13 247:20 256:6 262:8 275:22 280:15 286:12 relationship 100:5 relative 11:1 relatively 21:5 108:7 122:15 relaying 133:7 released 98:20 relevant 79:5 119:21 142:3 169:14 206:20 208:20 289:6 reliability 60:1 115:17 253:6.8 reliable 48:10 52:2 61:20 73:5 reliably 121:2 253:21 relies 98:13 rely 296:5 remain 76:21 158:22 remark 150:21,22 remarks 5:10,12 310:2 remember 25:20 32:8 68:12 91:22 133:14 171:11 179:17 266:3 remembered 284:15 remembering 83:11 remind 306:21 **reminder** 147:13 **reminding** 267:12 remiss 282:21 remove 170:15

renaming 187:19 rendered 120:3 repeat 57:21 79:7 293:17 repeatedly 107:7 rephrase 304:17 305:13 rephrased 186:16 replaced 76:19 report 21:17 26:6 31:19 36:16 39:22 44:18 56:6 79:10 85:16 116:17 127:9,12 130:8 141:19 147:14 149:12 152:9 162:2 164:17 174:13,17 177:22 180:19 187:18 190:14 276:6 280:18 287:6 298:9 reported 116:15 143:22 172:6 262:10 280:21 **reporting** 56:3,4 59:6 129:10 130:6,18,19 171:2 280:20 reports 56:1 141:16,18 280:22 representatives 197:22 represented 24:14 58:12 representing 14:7 18:14,15 require 95:22 254:5 256:20 required 101:13,19 151:13 requirements 70:3 rescue 11:5 282:9 research 1:15 2:7 3:16 9:18 11:12,15 12:20 43:7 53:4 59:3 61:12 77:6 87:1,1 94:4 97:18 116:20 232:17 278:15 296:2 researched 117:7 researcher 2:19 9:5 16:7 252:18 reservoirs 33:7 resident 17:21 residents 81:21 82:3 resolve 294:13 resource 190:13 resources 38:22 159:15 260:5 respect 24:12 143:2 185:2 283:1 respond 116:9 119:12 135:19 158:12 216:1 responding 226:12 response 135:11

139:14,15,17 191:21 192:19 responsibility 257:3 responsible 92:10 220:19 221:14 rest 77:3 93:11 95:10 160:21 223:2 245:15 restates 23:4 result 67:1,5 119:7 120:12 202:15 resulted 158:6 results 4:16 53:21 55:1 55:3,15 60:15,17,22 67:11,16 80:1,2 118:12,12,20 124:2 130:1 134:17 137:3 143:21 156:20 157:3 157:5 158:2 168:21 180:18 183:4 191:6 247:10 257:19 262:10 resumed 124:17 182:16 300:16 retain 23:2 retinopathy 75:12 297:7 retrospective 45:20 52:3.5 54:9 retrospectively 211:8 return 55:6 99:20,21 112:22 137:15,16 returning 97:11 reverse 197:12 reversed 236:10 review 4:3,14,16 38:6 56:10,14 109:14,18 119:5,16 120:12 182:20 183:4 199:5 220:1 233:17 257:17 reviewing 63:21 121:3 233:20 reviews 79:16 107:4,6,8 119:13 revision 188:9 192:11 revisit 117:16 246:14 revisiting 248:4 revisits 97:5 reward 287:20 reworking 70:20,20 Rheumatologic 1:20 richness 68:18 69:19 69:20 86:17 rid 76:11 rightness 88:11 rigorous 48:9 ring 96:10 **ripe** 54:8 127:19 rises 232:10 risk 37:16 82:19 100:7

159:6.20 176:2 223:10,13 224:5,16 224:22 225:1,11,14 226:3 227:10,15 228:11 229:1 254:4 256:11 264:8 268:14 268:15 271:4 274:10 274:16,20 275:6 279:15,16,18,20,20 280:11,12 281:17 282:2 285:15,20,21 287:19 288:22 289:1 289:8 293:5 299:17 307:21 risk-based 307:20 risks 36:11,15 280:15 **RN** 1:21 road 162:16 293:20 306:6 robust 109:17 154:21 277:19 robustness 59:10 62:21 role 126:17 roles 33:14 rolled 170:2 rolling 153:19 room 1:8 7:14,18 8:13 55:9 58:12 80:21.21 99:14 137:16,17 145:14,18,20 167:8 172:21 178:16 233:22 269:7 278:1 285:13 290:14 294:11 307:9 rooms 166:14 268:14 root 126:7 131:1 219:8 rounding 129:13 rounds 68:3 routine 176:4 routinely 54:10 67:15 **RTI** 1:13 8:18 rubrics 79:8 **RUEDA** 9:14 140:20 294:10 ruled 269:16 rules 24:1 run 240:6,6 242:11 274:11 300:20 301:3 rung 274:9 296:21 rungs 299:20 runs 42:8 101:11 S

Sacramento 10:6 sadly 16:17 safe 149:14 150:2 152:1 162:10 176:15,15 177:12 safer 49:6 50:16 52:16 53:1 72:12 74:1 77:21 185:12 safety-focused 159:6 sake 233:11 sample 141:14 **samples** 143:8 sanitary 142:14 sarcoidosis 199:18 209:15 sat 134:12,13 satisfaction 141:5 satisfy 84:6 save 128:10 159:18 **savvy** 142:4 saw 27:3 48:1 77:20 126:10 134:17 185:5 278:3 saying 67:22 86:15 91:1,4 111:4 149:16 156:8,14 160:19 161:21 169:4,6 171:16 201:4 202:22 217:10 225:3 226:18 227:3,4 232:10 244:15 273:19 288:9 288:11 290:10.18.20 294:12 297:10 300:3 says 6:8 28:22 45:1 46:11 87:16 92:6 105:4 139:21 146:4 198:3 220:15 304:15 307:16 scale 112:12 149:9 scan 4:16,19 55:17 183:5,14 191:6 201:5 211:13 217:12 220:2 229:4 231:8 232:15 259:1 260:21 scanner 48:2 scans 199:19 scare 102:21 scared 105:18 scaring 103:4 scenario 98:11 275:5 schedule 114:15 182:2 scheme 184:8 Schiff 85:21 89:8 Scholar 2:6 scholarly 125:7 School 2:11 10:17 14:21 science 22:18 43:14,14 43:15 59:10 60:9 93:16 117:2 238:9 scientific 3:4 7:5 92:7 225:16 scientist 121:10 122:16

scoot 301:8 **scope** 4:3 81:18 149:9 226:4 234:4 scores 141:6,7,11 142:1,10 screen 222:20 236:14 258:1 272:10 286:2 screened 254:8 255:5 275:14 screening 44:7 75:13 94:5 225:18 226:2 235:21 236:16 249:7 249:10,12,19 250:20 254:5,17 264:8 265:13,20 269:20 271:4,5,13 272:11,12 272:14,15,16,20,22 273:2,6,7,12,14,18 274:1,8,12,21 275:12 276:4,10,12 277:2,14 278:7,9 279:1,2,3 280:1,2,4 281:18 282:2,7,15,17 283:7 285:18 286:4,6,18,21 288:17 289:12 290:2 291:22 293:4 297:11 307:14.19 screens 26:1 script 7:11 scroll 302:19 se 39:7 95:22 170:20 sea 39:16 search 232:17 237:13 257:17 second 27:6 28:10 53:18 78:1,20 79:22 89:17 96:6 112:14 152:9 173:4 175:6 180:13 230:8 232:19 248:3 285:10 304:15 304:18 secondarily 95:9 Secondly 41:19 seconds 68:13 69:2,8 section 2:2,4 92:18 182:6 seeing 31:2 81:15 82:18 106:6 139:11 240:1 292:4 seek 146:3 seeking 66:11 seemingly 209:12 seen 8:3 55:9 78:18,21 92:5 98:20 107:17 119:19 138:15 287:15 289:17 Seidenwurm 2:14 10:4 10:5 68:8 70:8,12

80:13 101:9 142:19 150:20 151:3 203:14 204:2 221:22 223:1 245:17 282:14 285:16 select 62:10,11 selecting 38:6 self-limited 204:8,9 self-resolving 204:10 semantics 144:21 send 51:14 223:22 senior 2:1,6 3:3,5,6 15:8 20:2 21:14 sense 67:4 68:1 73:17 76:14 79:5 83:2 88:2 90:4,19 94:10 96:14 108:2 119:15 135:12 158:17 161:9 166:4 169:11 185:16 198:1 202:7,16 205:7,21 206:1 215:16 216:14 230:4 231:12 239:5 239:20 240:14 244:13 264:17 272:1,13,19 274:3,4 275:8 291:22 300:22 301:10 senses 291:18 sensible 87:12 sensitive 79:1 178:12 sent 57:13 75:7 89:13 108:8,10 141:15 190:20 sentence 164:3 sentiment 148:5 sentiments 88:15 separable 89:9 95:18 separably 101:2 separate 63:18 91:10 91:18 104:6 158:16 172:6 192:15,18 194:2 243:13,14 244:18 252:20 separated 245:19 separately 89:21 150:8 244:12 separation 96:4 **sepsis** 43:20 194:3 195:4,6,18,21,22 197:4,6 207:10 208:5 210:13,14 213:19 215:20,22 216:18,19 226:10,11,13,16 septic 195:12 sequencing 15:3 254:6 254:20 256:22 **Sequist** 2:16 16:17,20 16:22 124:22 179:2,4 182:13 300:14 309:20 series 222:17

serious 130:10 serve 41:2 152:17 184:15,19 193:6 194:16 291:14 served 72:2 service 172:12 252:2 services 3:18 16:7 277:16 279:3 serving 287:8 set 23:8 25:2 49:3 113:21 114:1 131:16 138:21 194:12 204:22 212:16 214:6 219:13 221:12 277:15 279:7 309:20 sets 113:15 166:11 288:18 setting 58:9 66:6 78:8 140:12 159:7 207:2 226:20,21 291:11 setting-specific 263:9 settings 220:8 268:13 settle 228:21 settled 104:2 setup 139:3 176:15 seven 61:1 63:22 157:7 250:1 seventh 240:20 shakes 198:1 share 8:1 24:12 38:20 125:3 138:14 shared 7:17 22:14 48:20 289:9 sharing 142:20 sharp-end 60:8 sheet 235:15 237:5 shift 256:21 shock 126:3 short 27:19 239:16 shortcomings 41:7 shorter 208:19 shout 117:13 show 26:13 35:14 44:16 79:10 86:16 96:19 102:6 109:14 231:8 283:15 **showed** 55:6 103:10 115:1 213:15 **showing** 97:13,18,18 114:20 283:18 292:22 298:8,11 shown 25:22 66:4 73:15,19 104:9,11 108:5 120:15 216:21 221:3 shows 33:4 44:20 141:10,17 sick 140:3

side 16:1 28:6 30:10 33:20 39:12 90:5 95:13,14 103:20 108:10 112:14 144:8 146:16,20 155:1 200:17 275:21 277:14 277:22 281:12,13 285:5.12 sidebar 282:15 287:1 **SIDEM** 16:10 87:2 sides 40:11 104:3 146:9 155:9 285:4 sight 209:4 222:9 294:20 295:11 signals 54:9,11,14 97:3 97:12 signature 64:3,3 signatures 63:22 signed 64:3 significance 127:13 significant 9:18 23:8 166:5.6 signing 17:13 signs 106:7,16 120:22 226:16 siloing 263:19 similar 72:16 94:18 125:19 141:7 185:5 **similarly** 270:19 **simple** 76:14 simplest 114:11 244:3 simplistic 122:15 simply 105:19 155:11 173:18 236:7 simulated 12:13 **Singh** 2:19 4:7 9:4,4 43:2 62:1 63:8 65:6 66:20 67:9,13 69:21 70:10 71:9,13,18,22 72:4 74:6 75:2 79:12 81:8 82:14 84:2 116:8 150:11 151:1 156:13 161:2 171:11 174:8 206:12 208:9.11.16 209:19 222:16 241:19 246:12 250:4 254:18 254:22 266:11 272:16 273:1 275:11 288:14 298:7 Singh's 185:6,14 singing 145:8 single 50:2 206:17 207:18,19 221:3 sinusitis 46:13 sit 18:16 162:17 **sitting** 64:10 situation 45:5 50:7 102:20 127:19 155:6

155:12.16 197:11 200:15 263:11 287:14 289:6 situations 46:17 47:15 47:16,19 53:13 289:1 289:8 six 12:14 57:16 153:13 162:1,4,6 163:17 164:3 178:3 207:4 219:16 269:13 skewed 163:1 skilled 133:6 skills 242:22 skin 282:10 **skip** 189:10 Skipper 3:8 4:4 20:8,9 22:1 42:22 sky 273:2 slice 259:4 262:14 slide 22:1 23:3,4,22 33:4 55:7 60:4 94:19 147:22 168:5 186:15 189:10 192:9 209:5 233:16 234:13 235:1 237:1 239:6,19 241:2 242:1 261:8 263:15 306:20 slides 39:3 157:21 255:15 slightly 186:16 214:6 226:15 273:22 slippery 286:1 slope 286:1 slowly 81:7 small 29:7 108:15,18 119:1 223:15 279:7 280:19 294:3 308:20 smaller 303:5 smallest 28:21 114:1 smarter 118:19,19 sneak 270:1 social 43:15 society 1:13 3:13 8:19 11:18 13:17 17:9 94:11 179:18 283:4 Socio- 267:3 socio-technical 49:15 49:19 50:19 72:15,17 sociology 43:15 sociotechnical 185:20 software 123:18,19,22 solely 159:6 solicit 172:2 solution 105:21 154:2 277:12 solutions 123:18 solve 95:9 155:10 288:20

somebody 18:16 44:11 76:20 81:21 115:20 203:6 205:19 238:9 245:21,22 282:4 somebody's 257:5 someplace 79:2 somewhat 163:1 219:13 son 125:12 127:22 199:8 son's 131:5 146:15 soon 36:9 76:20 200:13 sorry 16:21 150:20,20 171:11 172:17 174:4 188:14 197:17 204:2 237:7,9 252:4 258:21 260:2,7 285:8 sorts 189:18 217:15 218:15 261:13 297:1 301:11 sound 79:6 173:16 sounds 81:3 173:11 179.4source 38:4,5 61:21 62:20,22 102:9 114:21 115:11 116:5 122:14 126:21 143:19 257:14,21 sources 38:14,16,17 48:11 61:20,22 76:12 116:11,12 124:7 234:10 South 139:5 space 40:9 94:17 95:6,7 98:12 100:12 119:15 166:5 196:12 232:11 233:14 spaces 242:19 speak 24:5,10 25:14 42:1 81:9 125:6 281:17 speaking 18:19 24:9 109:15 113:13 138:20 138:21 speaks 128:11,18 spearhead 152:17 153:3 specialists 33:16 128:13 Specialties 2:2 15:10 specialty 12:1 111:13 specialty-specific 263:7 **specific** 69:14 87:15 97:9 98:8 104:10 107:9 111:2 124:12 136:21 142:11 149:7 149:20 194:11,17

211:17 212:13 213:3 217:11 218:6 220:17 220:18 221:7 238:15 262:18 263:6 274:14 288:5,19 291:21 299:16 300:5 302:15 specifically 18:5 88:20 91:3 263:10 specificity 111:5 291:20 specified 194:11 212:18 299:6 301:13 specify 302:3 spectrum 115:14 159:2 176:17 282:11 spend 68:15 110:4 234:16 289:11 spending 65:18,19 71:8 spent 28:16 82:2,3,6 sphere 76:3 169:7 spike 112:21 spinal 289:16 **spine** 69:16 **spirometry** 238:4,10 **spite** 102:12 spleen 201:6 split 293:11 splitting 242:17 243:3 296:13 306:8 **spoke** 89:4 spots 201:5 spread 303:12 **spring** 199:20 **spur** 155:4 squarely 93:8 squishier 293:1,12 squishing 105:12 St 2:3 staff 3:1 6:20 19:19,21 124:2 182:3 300:8,8 301:16,22 302:7 stage 25:3 29:6 77:4 199:17 303:19 stages 252:21 staging 236:20,21 264:8 266:1 272:3,6 286:19 stake 214:14 stakeholders 22:22 163:10 stand 226:6 stand-alone 83:13,17 standard 58:5 60:17,18 60:19 61:4 64:6 90:16 92:3,13 93:1,8 119:16 120:18 131:14 144:14 163:22 170:12 273:17 standing 10:19

standpoint 76:6 77:6,7 122:17 155:14 Stanford 16:6 17:21 **Star** 159:4 start 6:9 22:4 26:7 63:14 75:9 100:4 116:8 143:9 144:1 149:11 154:1,1 158:3 158:7 159:1 161:4,4 163:14 177:6 182:20 183:2,6 196:21 198:14 211:5,10 214:4 229:8 282:4 started 5:4 13:6 25:12 27:21 34:20 81:16 85:22 138:5 147:5 148:9 156:18,22 182:19 197:16 200:16 starting 33:11,18 38:18 63:5 143:13 177:19 230:18 240:8 276:16 state 25:22 stated 304:12 statement 280:22 states 108:17 166:15 217:3 station 128:4 307:12 statistically 113:13 statistics 139:21 stay 75:13 163:2 **stayed** 75:14 step 49:3 67:21 127:17 163:5,5 164:6 176:11 188:5 192:9 229:9 231:7 266:19,20 267:20 steps 36:13 41:1,6 163:8 188:4 195:7 196:1 227:12 266:15 stick 303:2 stimulate 52:13 stimulated 157:11 stinks 121:4 stool 118:15 stop 19:14 24:19,22 81:13 241:11,15 249:22 stopped 34:17 stories 138:7,8,12 141:14 story 119:18 138:10 142:20 200:6 straight 293:6 strained 99:14 strange 239:13 stratification 225:15 229:1 274:10,17 stratify 275:6

stray 220:14 straying 205:10 **Street** 1:9 strict 236:6 stroke 11:14 98:2,3,18 99:6,15,21 100:1,7,7 100:21,21 101:15 105:16 106:9,16 108:4 110:5.17 115:21 119:20 159:10 160:8,10 194:3 213:15 262:1 290:15 strokes 101:18 102:5 104:13 108:15 113:11 strong 65:10,16 97:12 99:17 157:14 210:2 248:21 stronger 54:13 strongly 168:17 181:9 243:16 265:18 structural 22:15 186:18 207:18 217:19,21 286:9 structure 57:8 82:22 83:2 84:9.18 86:11 87:19 102:7 131:17 132:17 185:19 186:8 186:17 195:20 207:15 216:6 237:8 239:9,10 239:13,16 240:12 246:6 251:8.12.20 252:1,5 255:12,14,19 256:1,2,8,16 257:8,9 257:10,11 266:17,22 267:1 278:16 295:15 296:14 303:3,21 304:12,16 305:10 306:2 structure-process-o... 185:10 structured 49:14 56:22 structures 22:10 79:4 129:7 255:17 struggle 50:10 struggling 54:4 78:3 267:21 stuck 140:3 271:1 297:6 studies 65:22 66:4 67:17 97:19 107:2,2,8 107:18 120:15 121:11 167:18 207:1 219:8 221:10 study 55:3 65:19 73:19 121:14 122:8 166:19 289:14 studying 108:21 stuff 53:7 109:18

110:18 213:15 240:3 240:4,6 241:12 247:1 263:16 269:20 289:21 **stylized** 31:13 sub-11:22 sub-specialist 51:14 subdivide 106:15 subdomain 297:4 subdomains 186:17 197:17 239:11 266:21 296:17 297:1 298:20 299:21 303:2,10,13 subject 252:19 suboptimal 92:13 96:9 subsequent 291:5 305:6,17 subset 149:17 177:10 207:5 subspecialty 247:13 substandard 90:15 92:2 substantial 10:12 subtle 90:9 subtler 108:12 subtlety 69:1 success 308:3 successfully 218:2 suffer 158:20 suffered 272:5 sufficient 231:11 suggest 170:21 212:1 227:8 251:22 279:14 282:17 suggested 94:18 115:9 191:4 262:21 suggesting 177:2 252:1 298:10 suggestions 258:12 suggests 82:18 276:22 suitable 111:14 summary 63:21 64:2 149:5 237:4 superiority 128:9 superstar 269:14 support 11:9 39:21 87:1 93:16 153:20 167:15 186:3 278:16 278:22 295:19 supporting 18:2 31:8 32:16,18 suppose 154:14 291:19 supposed 143:7 193:5 206:3 259:15 supposedly 99:19 surely 118:20 surgeon 9:15 13:3 surgery 1:20 17:20 125:14 227:9,18

228:13 297:18 307:22 surgical 20:15 111:14 137:19 surprise 239:22 surprised 157:19 264:4 264:5 surprising 242:18 surprisingly 233:21 surrounded 32:12 surveillance 250:20 surveys 37:16 141:15 165:16 susceptible 36:1 suspected 197:6 suspicious 283:3 Sutter 2:15 10:6 Swann 89:8 sweating 69:6 symptom 97:7 symptom- 213:16 symptomatic 76:18 225:18 226:17 273:15 274:2.15 symptoms 46:10 76:16 106:7.16 120:22 123:15 130:12.18 144:22 146:2 197:3 204:9 226:13,19 255:4 274:6 279:17 279:17 280:7,9 282:4 289:18,19 syndrome 308:18 system 2:17 26:16 30:9 30:22 31:1,17 34:1,15 36:6,14 37:6,8 46:22 47:1 48:17 49:19,20 50:20 51:15 55:8,22 58:10,12 59:4 60:20 62:5 63:13,16 67:8 74:13 112:12 119:9 123:6,20 126:19 143:4,16 144:4 146:7 165:20 167:13 169:8 171:20 185:20.21 186:11 187:4 190:12 190:16 205:7 207:15 209:7,8 210:4 246:2 256:12 257:17 287:6 293:19 system-centric 48:19 system-level 60:13 system-related 82:15 systematic 80:19 184:10,13 systematically 234:22 systems 13:1 34:13 49:2,3 52:22 61:3 70:18 72:18 84:14

167:14,20 267:16,17 Т table 24:15 36:21.21 37:19 38:18 272:12 277:4 305:4,18 tables 36:16,18 tabulation 200:8 tacit 78:12 tackle 40:21 42:5 163:11 tactic 172:10 tag 174:3 taken 44:13 98:18 191:3 243:14 takes 43:11 53:18 76:20 92:6 136:9 216:14 264:2 300:19 talk 43:12 46:6 51:4 56:3 64:12,15 65:2,14 68:1,2,3,13 70:5 80:11 113:19 124:4 125:9 147:5 148:8 151:10,11,17 156:10 158:2 166:10 170:14 172:17 179:21 186:5 202:8 247:2 250:6 258:14 265:1 296:13 308:9.21 talked 26:12 45:14 50:18 58:9 83:20,21 117:12 126:15 132:14 134:14,16 144:17 147:10 148:19 166:7 232:8 235:3 242:2 252:15 258:9 268:11 talking 6:6 29:6 41:10 42:3 47:12 53:5 65:10 66:12 75:9 86:9 87:14 101:12 116:13 128:15 129:9,9 131:17 145:11 147:5,9 154:22 163:14 165:11 167:16,22 175:12,13 180:16 196:18,21 197:13,16 226:15 242:5 261:11 275:22 299:12 302:21 talks 127:14 178:8 Tang 149:13 tangential 146:12 targeted 254:7,9 255:3 task 180:14,14 277:16 279:2 296:12 tasks 31:10 82:9 186:12 **taxonomy** 205:4 **TB** 69:6 teach 129:15

teaching 139:8 team 24:21 30:2,17 31:5,8,18,19 32:15,20 33:5,6 36:5 46:20 48:15 58:9 70:16 116:14 128:20,20 186:12 245:1,16 263:21 265:5 teams 139:15,15 267:17 technical 72:19 143:1 267:4 technique 93:3 129:15 techniques 111:6 136:21 technologies 10:2 31:12 186:13 252:8 technology 49:21 58:14 58:17 93:3 94:2 222:4 267:2 303:14 telephone 2:18 tell 42:9,13 88:17 107:9 107:15,16 138:6 242:2 249:5 telling 117:5 tells 100:4,11 113:10 139:9 temporal 99:17 tempting 220:22 ten 39:3 46:12 83:7 94:22 105:3 118:4 119:21 124:9 tend 33:8 283:13 tendency 141:19 tends 308:11 tensions 293:12 tent 24:3 tentative 76:1 term 112:4 118:6 169:7 173:6 277:6 286:8 308:8,9,11 terminology 4:10 103:7 103:16 133:22 147:6 185:21 terms 5:8 10:21 16:9 28:19 31:22 32:3 35:10,11 37:3 38:12 44:22 47:12 50:1,3 52:12 62:16 66:17 75:5 85:20 86:7 88:13 94:3 95:7 108:21 123:5 130:17 136:13 148:4 152:14 163:8 177:7 184:22 191:10 205:16 206:6 212:13 218:5 220:12 232:10 234:4 235:7 254:16 256:17 263:14 291:21

301:21 terrible 150:15,16 terribly 92:3 140:3 territory 205:10 test 47:11 50:10,11,12 50:13 51:8 53:21 54:6 54:6 55:1,3 60:14,16 60:22 65:2 80:1,2 118:11,12,20 119:9 155:6,11,16 156:20 157:3,5 159:15 180:2 180:2,17 204:7,14 209:14 247:4,9 259:14 270:7 274:13 280:1,2 testing 29:20 66:17 67:5 156:1 195:11 264:18 283:19 tests 51:7,7,9,11 94:7 102:6 107:13 118:18 156:5 168:21 169:11 247:2 248:11 262:10 264:21 285:18 Texas 2:9 12:2 text 137:2 255:21 257:16 276:20.22 277:9 texting 68:15 thank 5:22 6:18,21 7:3 7:8 17:4 18:8,10 21:10 39:2 42:21 43:2 57:14 61:11,13 64:9 74:22 101:10 109:5 111:8 125:5 132:3,12 132:15 140:19.20.21 142:20 144:5 147:2,8 179:12 181:22 182:14 221:22 300:14 309:8 309:9,18,22 thankful 18:6 thanks 5:4 6:19 17:3 21:21 25:10 85:5 258:1 285:14 309:21 theme 101:12,20 284:20 themes 259:4 288:7 theoretically 244:10 therapeutic 76:6 therapy 208:14 thicket 91:16 thinks 265:16 third 42:6 46:18 51:12 54:16,21 80:10 85:7,9 110:19 133:7,8 247:9 247:12 268:16 **THOMAS** 2:16 thorny 227:5,8 thought 42:15 53:14

58:21 84:22 85:3 101:9 114:19 134:4 134:18 142:16 150:21 162:5 198:8 199:7,10 199:13 200:2 210:8 232:20 239:8 240:12 244:1 252:19 269:14 277:6 288:17,21 301:2 thoughts 39:13 61:17 81:4 84:13 213:1 266:5 273:10 292:6 thousands 118:22,22 126:16 threads 165:12 three 24:8 41:7 42:19 46:10 80:12 97:4 108:14 109:6 110:15 110:22 114:13 156:6 167:7 178:2 179:16 187:14 211:1 214:9 216:6 239:9 241:7 242:4 252:16,21 three- 210:13 thrilled 13:6 throw 77:19 123:17 179:6 284:18 throwing 216:10 217:7 thyroid 205:19 283:2 tie 256:4,5 271:7,8,16 tie-in 255:12 tied 255:22 256:1 time-pressured 65:17 timeliness 152:13 157:6 163:20 165:14 208:5,7 timely 27:8,14 28:5,6 34:8,10 46:4 47:8,17 87:10 91:4 162:11 166:21.22 170:1 186:3 215:13 216:13 216:16 times 70:1 143:8 150:7 165:8 199:11 214:9 242:10 278:11 timing 151:21 tiny 80:15 238:1 title 168:19 173:7,19 174:12 177:3,4,19 titled 39:22 today 5:17 17:5,13 48:7 83:21 85:6 93:15 132:10 137:4 148:3 159:14 232:8 258:12 today's 162:11 Toker 11:7 80:10 told 75:5 97:22 99:7 113:4 134:19

Tom 16:17,18,21 124:19 178:17 179:3 182:9 300:11 309:19 tome 26:6 tomorrow 155:11 230:17 270:1 281:9 288:12 289:5 297:22 301:1,6,12 304:6 305:3 307:2,22 310:4 tonight 301:5 tons 44:3 tool 22:12 142:3,17 184:16,19 191:22 203:17,18 236:9 291:15,18 tools 31:11 52:11,14 102:4 169:10 177:14 186:13 252:8 259:10 260:6 267:2 282:7 284:17 303:14 top 26:2 99:21 105:3,11 232:10 239:12 252:19 topic 5:19 20:15 22:11 23:17 174:6 229:14 259:7 topics 5:19 288:6 303:3 total 108:19 180:10 239:14 totally 65:16 81:11 115:10 116:4 175:16 touched 132:9 134:6 167:8 touching 132:13 167:3 touchstone 159:3 tough 190:3 tougher 293:11 track 76:15 164:8 Tracy 3:5 4:11 21:13 147:4 149:4 traditional 185:17 264:17 train 134:4 150:21 307:12 trained 12:20 216:11 training 14:19 15:13 transform 165:19 transient 100:6 transiently 91:6 transition 80:9 199:1 206:9 translate 176:22 180:3 translates 59:4 trapped 139:7 travel 222:21 treat 96:5 216:22 287:5 treated 199:12 treating 45:4 287:2 treatment 30:12,13

33:22 44:7 47:10 101:1 162:11,12 169:14 191:20,21 192:13,19 195:10 198:11 203:16 204:5 210:16 223:14 224:11 224:16 225:1 227:19 227:19,22 236:22 248:10 264:20 274:16 274:22 275:4 294:16 297:15,17 308:1,12 308:18 treatments 94:9 trees 283:13 tremendous 119:14 trial 104:16 trick 115:16 tried 74:15 88:13 223:7 229:21 233:16 234:8 234:10 236:22 240:15 261:12 trigger 55:13 triggers 55:5,13,14 63:13 trip 21:11 trouble 176:13 228:19 297:9 true 68:4 112:19 143:3 208:16 295:3 truly 7:7 trust 281:14 truth 116:11 try 30:14 40:2 46:18 50:8 91:10,14 114:14 122:22 143:16 177:2 217:13 229:15 232:2 232:18 253:14,19 266:21 270:1,18 282:5 288:12 298:20 303:1,11 305:15 trying 19:7 22:9 34:8 37:3 38:13 40:3 41:2 45:12 74:17 106:11 117:22 128:9 136:10 145:21 147:17 161:3 173:5,10 200:5,12 210:2 222:11 233:4,8 234:15 236:17 239:4 248:5,7 250:5,9 258:8 259:4 261:2 263:20 276:9 288:7,20,22 292:4 298:18,19 301:2 305:18 tsunami 254:16 tuberculosis 208:10 **TUESDAY** 1:5 tumor 69:6,14 turn 19:16 21:21 24:3

338

125:2 147:4 220:1 258:3 307:9 turned 89:18 93:21 turns 24:10 89:14 98:1 104:9 tweaked 187:10 twice 202:16 two 10:21 17:5 19:5 20:18 23:13 27:10 31:18 32:1 36:16,18 52:7 53:21 63:8 78:18 88:16 89:8,14,19 96:4 97:18 108:6 124:4,11 133:14 153:8 155:9 160:12 167:4 170:8 174:5 175:12 203:14 207:5,6 219:22 220:9 221:11 228:4 232:15 238:7 253:2 260:12 299:20 305:12 307:11 two-day 234:5 two-thirds 110:20 tving 255:17 type 37:14 61:3 69:7 73:4 195:11 207:10 211:14 228:13 249:19 259:8 282:18 287:20 typed 257:18 types 20:5 63:6 84:15 91:18 110:14 153:9 218:7 250:12 265:7 286:19 298:21 303:6 typically 189:13 typo 237:7 U **U.S** 277:16 279:2 ulcer 125:13 ulcers 282:10 ultimately 39:20,22 94:16 174:14 221:5 umbrella 88:4 149:6 unable 37:12 unavoidable 93:13 94:1 uncertain 76:22 uncertainty 44:14,21 60:2 135:18 164:5,12 228:5 uncomfortable 279:6 under- 54:4 underdiagnosis 166:17 undergone 212:2 underlying 86:11 underrepresenting 120:7 underscore 156:13 understand 10:18 26:21 35:2 40:2 65:9

103:6 131:10 134:6 145:1 159:21 210:18 219:9 245:17 269:9 285:3 290:5 understanding 22:14 28:19 145:7 177:2 289:10 understands 145:5 understood 293:21 underuse 285:1 underutilization 286:11 undiagnosed 213:12 214:8 unequitable 167:19 unequivocal 46:1 unexpected 137:15,16 137:20 unexpectedly 55:12 118:4 unfair 141:21 **Unfortunately** 48:9 unintended 61:6 unique 28:1 unit 283:1 **United** 108:17 150:15 University 1:17,21 2:5 2:9.11 10:18 12:11 14:10,13,21 15:1 16:6 unmanageable 298:5 unnecessarily 165:9 unnecessary 156:5 **unpack** 103:1 unpaid 8:18 11:17 **unrelated** 112:18 unresolved 286:21 unsafe 154:7 176:20 177:12 **untapped** 115:4,10 116:5 117:3 urgent 37:15 145:22 usability 252:16 253:3 use 15:22 16:2 24:5 46:5 49:12 55:19 56:20 58:17,22 72:17 72:17 81:2 85:20 86:6 88:13 97:11 105:1,9 111:12 129:15 173:6 177:3 184:21 185:21 190:13 207:10 233:9 236:7 242:8 253:20 259:9 260:5 276:6 303:10,16 308:10 useable 253:1 useful 40:10 51:22 53:8 122:12 123:9 142:11 142:17 246:18 261:6 270:8 289:10 301:3 user 253:5

user-friendly 129:12 uses 290:5 usher 153:5 **usual** 144:6 usually 119:7 123:7 130:10 Utah 1:17 14:11,13 utilization 160:11 236:8 v **VA** 9:7 58:11 60:13,20 62:7 93:4 156:18 273:1 vague 81:3 301:15 valid 48:10 52:3 61:20 62:22 73:5 validity 115:17 117:4 119:17 valuable 82:12 229:16 287:8 value 82:10 100:15 117:21.22 118:9.21 119:4 130:14 144:3 153:7 181:19 244:5 valued 41:15 127:7 valve 140:5 Vanessa 3:7 20:20 vanished 77:11 variations 177:21 various 110:14 123:21 171:4 253:16 vascular 102:7 110:17 299:19 Venn 86:15,17 169:19 venues 141:3 verb 41:20,21 verification 290:4 version 185:8 versions 189:1 versus 57:3 108:4 177:12 180:14 201:15 216:13 245:10,14 263:11 281:22 285:15 vertical 24:3 vertigo 99:8 Veterans 2:20 9:9 Vice 1:12,15,19 2:1 5:15 8:21 9:16 12:10 15:5,8 17:9 Vice-Chair 2:4 view 24:13 30:16,16 122:16 153:21 238:7 viewpoint 24:14 views 48:19 vignette 65:22 66:4 73:19 viral 46:11 visit 50:2 55:11,17

118:5.9 129:17 137:15 **visits** 55:6,14 62:8 65:17 167:8 213:12 visual 31:1 visualizes 241:8 visuals 31:19 32:1 vital 132:19 vitally 136:2 voice 149:22 254:2 271:2 volume 283:15 volunteer 8:18 16:10 vote 168:6 179:7 253:18 vulnerability 255:18 vulnerable 268:10 w wait 135:13 193:1 241:20 282:3 waited 164:9 waiting 178:13 203:18 213:8 waking 69:5 walk 8:12 70:6 98:16 162:20 walked 246:17 wall 175:17 201:6 wanted 26:3 28:1 38:19 65:572:677:1986:13 100:22 132:2,12 141:2 144:7 148:15 158:10 166:8 170:7 172:15 176:9 189:3 190:18 204:4,12 212:8 214:13 222:2 222:22 231:6 234:16 248:1 261:9 262:13 263:3 265:8 272:19 276:13 281:16 284:18 284:19 287:11 299:15 wanting 184:2 204:3 wants 5:11 61:13 168:8 Washington 1:9 14:21 21:11 wasn't 49:9 93:16 128:1 128:8 144:12 170:13 217:10 244:16,16 255:21 waste 159:15 169:4 watching 204:7 way 8:1 31:1 32:19 35:21 40:8,20 56:20 67:7 69:11 76:4 81:1 87:7 93:9 110:4 112:4 114:3 120:18 121:2 122:7 123:5,10

127:18 129:22 150:19 154:9 158:3 159:20 162:7 164:6 181:18 183:11 185:17 193:12 200:9 205:17 206:2,8 212:12 213:14 215:9 215:10 216:4 222:2 229:12 238:22 245:8 245:11 248:1 251:10 251:12 254:16 259:3 261:7 262:11,14 266:18 267:9 269:17 270:19 271:8,16 273:16 279:14 280:3 280:12 287:2,5 298:1 ways 11:2 29:2 52:15 84:21 109:16 121:1 132:18 143:22 160:1 172:2 174:11 185:7 212:10,17,19 213:5 239:3 283:12,14 292:13 wazoo 58:15 weak 54:11 97:4 weakest 6:7.8 weave 243:1 web 235:3.5 weed 269:21 weeds 297:6 week 62:8 99:5 164:10 201:4 weigh 135:4 welcome 4:2 5:11 13:12 20:17 21:3 266:5 292:8 well-being 130:14 well-established 280:16 well-known 286:6 went 46:15 88:10 124:17 162:3,6 182:16 201:4 234:11 234:17 239:8 241:12 257:16 279:10 300:16 310:6 weren't 96:15 107:3 138:9 173:6 206:3 229:1 West 222:21 wheel 275:16 white 44:15 45:4 wholly 287:22 wife 134:8 willing 137:6 wind 102:1,1 144:2 Wisconsin 72:19 wise 293:10 wish 286:7

wolves 284:8 woman 133:16 wonder 66:16 80:22 81:4 wondered 42:9 wonderful 7:5 41:20 48:4 wondering 115:2 139:2 268:17 290:6 word 26:5 32:13 64:11 103:5 170:9 172:20 174:14 222:1 223:2 237:13 wording 233:9 words 28:18 112:20 115:20 138:20 153:18 170:15 198:17 234:18 235:2,10 242:8 245:21 276:6 297:20 308:22 work 5:20 6:18 8:2 9:10 10:12 11:1,10,15 14:16 22:15,19 23:20 25:5,8,16 26:16 28:13 28:14 30:1,2,22 31:1 31:7,17 32:9 33:8 34:1 35:5,11 36:5,14 40:6,21 43:15 44:13 45:6,13,16 46:17 47:19 49:17 50:19,22 51:1,20,22 53:20,22 56:5 70:16 71:6,7 72:15 74:13 75:14 98:11 111:19 116:16 118:7.11 119:14 126:12 143:8 150:12 156:18 163:9 165:2 169:8 172:2,4 175:7 181:15 184:19 185:20 186:11 188:20 211:7 219:15,16,20 243:7 258:13 267:2 278:15 290:9 292:3 305:19 306:6 307:17 worked 5:18 12:22 20:3 working 7:2 12:21 20:7 20:15 21:18 29:15 70:17,20 75:21 76:5 104:15 111:20 121:18 122:3,10 123:3 127:16 165:5 works 40:4 139:9 world 113:18 159:22 162:11 208:7 worms 75:10 224:19 257:6 worried 163:13 worry 64:16 66:18

145:4 154:11 275:1 282:1 worse 62:19 103:8 104:2 worst 150:16 294:1 worth 27:18 108:21 298:14 306:13 wouldn't 194:7 wrap 220:3 258:4 wrestle 93:18 write 136:15 write-up 293:7 writing 137:13 293:9 304:10 written 233:14 244:16 248:15 296:17 wrong 24:13 47:10,10 50:5 56:21 64:7,8 73:17 83:16 88:10 90:8,17 91:2,6 93:14 94:22 96:13 98:10 103:14 107:10,13 120:2 135:13,21 155:5 156:9 170:13 198:5,22 206:22 221:10 247:6 248:10 248:11 261:3 289:2.8 wrote 149:14 222:16 267:22 Х **x** 18:14 160:3 213:12 216:10,11 308:18 x-many 82:18 X-ray 55:16 Υ year 5:21 20:11 89:2,10 108:16 160:19 199:16 228:22 248:17,18 271:11 280:19 years 6:7,11 12:14 15:17 21:16 43:5 47:21 49:6 92:6 125:20 127:3 171:1,4 199:12 201:8 206:19 216:11 236:1 254:13 yes/no 122:11 yesterday 81:21 York 13:21 young 125:12 Ζ zero 32:22 260:8,20 0 1

1:00 182:7,7,11 1:07 182:17 1:15 182:7 **10** 1:6 55:2 141:15 254:13 300:12 10-300:9 10,000 248:5,6 **100** 206:20 209:14 100.000 62:7 1030 1:8 11:07 124:17 11:24 124:18 12 21:16 12:32 182:16 125 4:9 14 61:2 157:6 **147** 4:11 **15** 68:13 69:7,8 141:15 182:2 282:8 300:13 **15-** 300:9 15th 1:8 16 125:20 17 92:6 179 4:13 18 238:5 **180.000** 98:18 107:3 183 4:15 **19** 268:21 269:12,16 **190** 207:1 2 **2** 23:17 36:22 193:2 243:19 266:20 2,000 6:11 43:5 **20** 4:4 170:22 254:13 268:21,21 300:19 2009 20:3 **2011** 199:6 **2017** 1:6 **21** 118:10 229 4:17 **25** 4:6 258 4:17 **262** 4:19 27 123:19,22 3 3 243:19 267:20 **3-** 36:21 3:08 300:16 3:38 300:17 3:48 310:6 **30** 17:14 58:3 69:2 98:22 115:20 125:14 135:8 254:13 **307** 4:21 310 4:22 31st 17:15

| 32 17:17 32-organization 17:12 32nd 17:16 35 249:7 35-40 47:21 35,000 166:12 36 55:2 |
|---|
| 4 |
| 4 243:19 40 119:6 238:5 43 4:7 45 134:14 237:8,11 |
| 5 |
| 5 4:2 243:20 50 81:9 83:5,5 89:10 206:19 236:1 248:16 275:13 304:17 50-year-old 248:14 249:1 |
| 54 237:12 238:21 240:9 56 249:20 58 271:11 58-year-old 276:11 |
| 6 |
| 6:00 306:21 60 58:3 100:1 119:3 208:18 67 207:3 |
| 7 |
| 72-hour 97:4 75 275:13 75,000 108:16 |
| 8 |
| 8 237:11 8-dimensional 72:17 267:3 80 107:12 120:1 800,000 16:4 85 4:8 |
| 9 |
| 9:00 1:9 9:03 5:2 90 100:9 135:8 208:18 273:3 911 140:7 95 112:14 113:8 99.6 280:20 9th 1:8 |

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the foregoing transcript

In the matter of: Improving Diagnostic Quality and Safety In-Person Meeting

Before: NQF

Date: 01-10-17

Place: Washington, DC

was duly recorded and accurately transcribed under my direction; further, that said transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings.

near Rans &

Court Reporter

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701